$\qquad$
$\square$

$$
\therefore-n
$$



 $6 \times 1+8$

$$
y^{\prime} \cdot x^{\prime}
$$



## LIBRARY

 मिठLIBRARY
RกnM 5030
JUN 231972
treasury department


## Table of Contents

Treasury financing operations ..... A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations ..... 1
Budget recelpts and expenditures ..... 2
Trust account and other transactions ..... 8
Treasury cash income and outgo ..... 12
General Fund of the Treasury ..... 15
Debt outstanding ..... 16
Statutory debt limitation ..... 21
Debt operations ..... 22
United States savings bonds ..... 27
Treasury savings notes ..... 33
Ownership of Federal securities ..... 34
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities ..... 36
Market quotations ..... 40
Yields of Treasury and corporate bonds ..... 43
Internal revenue collections ..... 45
Monetary statistics ..... 49
Capital movements ..... 53
Cumulative table of contents ..... 67
Note: In those tables in which ilgures have been rounded to a specified unit, all calculations (including percentages) have been made from unrounded figures. Consequently the detalls may not check to the totals shown.

## Treasury Financing Operations

June Certificate Offering
On May 18, 1953, the Secretary of the Treasury announced the offering on May 20 , of a new lasue of one-year $2-5 / 8$ percent certificates of indebtedness. The certiflcates were offered to holdera of the ll-month $1-7 / 8$ percent certificates maturing on June 1 and to holdere of the 2 percent partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds of June 15, 1953-55 (dated October 7, 1940) which previously had been called for redemption on June 25. The maturing oertificates were outstanaing in the amount of $\$ 4,963$ million and the called bonds in the amount of $\$ 725$ million. Subscriptions to the new certificates totaled $\$ 4,858$ million, which was 85 percent of the maturing and called securities.

The new certificatea, Series B-1954, are dated June 1, 1953, and will bear interest from that date at the rate of $2-5 / 8$ percent per annum payable with the principal at maturity on June 1, 1954. They were exchanged par for par for the maturing certificates on June 1, and for the called bonde par for par on June 15, with an intereat adjustment on that date. Casb aubscriptions were not received. The oertificates were issued in bearer form only, in denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,000, \$ 10,000, \$ 100,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$. Subscription books were closed at the close of business on May 22.

Reports to the Treasury on the ownership of Government securities indicated that on March 31,1953, about 52 percent of the maturing certificates and about 90 percent of the called bonds were owned by reporting comnercial banks and Federal Reserve Banka. The ownership figures for March 31 are the lateat published for commercial banka.

Maturing certificates were exchanged in the amount of $\$ 4,410$ million, leaving $\$ 553$ mlilion to be paid in caeh, and the called bonds were exchanged in the amount of $\$ 448$ million, leaving $\$ 277$ million to be paid in cash.

## Treasury Savings Notea, Seriea $B$

The seoretary of the Treasury announced on May 11 that a new serles of Treasury eavings notes would be avallable for purchase beginning on May 15.

The announcement recalled that Treasury savings notes are lagued primarily to provide a eecurity in which corporations and other taxpayers oan invest. their tax reserves as they accumulate during the

Hote: Details of Treasury garket financing operations are show elsewhere in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", in the tables on "Offeringe" and "Dis-

Jear; and that the notes are utilized extensively also by corporations for the investment of other short-term funds.

The new notes, designated series $B$, replaced Treasury savings notes geries $A$, which had been on sale since May 15, 1951. The new notes are similar in all respects except as to maturity and interest rate. Their maturity is two years inatead of the three years of the diacontinued seriea.

Interest on the new series $B$ notes accrues monthly on the fifteenth calendar day of each month after the lasue date on a graduated ecale as follows:

| Hali-jear periode after month of isaue | Interest acorual <br> each monts per $\$ 1,000$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| First 6 months. | 81.80 |
| 7 th through 12th month. | 2.10 |
| 13 th through 18 th montb | 2.20 |
| 19th through 24th month | 2.30 |

The table on the following page shows for the denomination of $\$ 1,000$ the monthiy tax-payment or redemption values and approximate inveatment yielda. The official circular, No. 922, dated May 11, 1953, contains a table showing these data for each denomination, and gives the terms of the offering in full.

Seriea $B$ asinga notes, if inscribed in the name of a Federal taxpayer, may be used in payment of Federal income, eatate, and gift taxes asaesaed against the owner of the notes or his eatate at par and accrued intereat, at any time after two months from the issue date. If not preaented in payment of taxes, and except for notes in the names of banks that accept demand deposita, Seriea $B$ notes w111 be redeemable for casb at par and accrued interest at any time after four montho from the 18sue date. If inscribed in the name of a bank that acceptr demand deposits, the notes will be accepted at par and acorued intereat in payment of taxes, but will be redeamad for cash at or bafore maturity only at the purchase price.

Tax Antiolpation Bllls Offered
On May 26, the secretary of the Treasury invited tenders for $\$ 800$ million, or thereabouts, of 107-day Treasury b111s, Tax Anticipation Series. The bllla are dated June 3,1953 , and will mature September 18, 1953. They w111 be aooepted at faoe value in payment of income and profits taxes due on

[^0]Septamber 15, 1953 ; and to the extent that they ara not presented in payment of taxes due they will be paid in cash at maturity. Taxpayers desiring to apply these bille in payment of September 15, 1953, income and profits taxes have the privilege of surrendering tham to any Federal Resarve Bank or branch not more than iffteen days bafore September 15 , 1953, and receiving recelpts therefor showing the face amount of the bllls so surrendered.

The offering was for cash with payment on the date of issue, except that any qualliled depositary could make payment for the bills by credit in its Treasury tax and loan account up to any amount for which it is qualified in excess of existing deposits.

Tenders ware recelved on May 29, and were accepted In the amount of $\$ 800$ million at the average rate of discount of 2.383 percent.

## Treasury 91-day B1118 Increased

New is aues of 91-day Treasury bllis during May totaled $\$ 6.0$ billion. They refunded the $\$ 5.4$ blllion of weekly bill maturities and in addition provided $\$ 600$ million cash. Each weekly offering was for $\$ 1.5$ billion; and each maturity amounted to $\$ 1.3$ blllion except that for May 14 , which amounted to $\$ 1.5$ billion. The average rates of discount on the new 18 sues were 2.352 percent for May 7. 2.271 percent for May 14, 2.092 percent for May 21, and 2.084 percent for May 28.

## Treasury Savings Notes of Serles B -- <br> Tax-Payment or Redemption Values and Investment Yields

The table below shows for each month from $18 s u e$ date to maturity date the amount of interest accrual; the principal amount with accrued interest aded, for notes of the $\$ 1,000$ denomination; the approximate investment yield on the par value from issue date to the 15 th of each month following the lsaue date; and the approximate investment yield on the current redemption value from the l5th of the month indicated to the maturity date.


Note: The word "month" as usad in thla table means the parlod from and including the 15 th day of any one calendar month to but not including the l5th day of the next succeeding month.
1/ Not acceptable in payment of taxes until after
the second month from issue data, and not redeemable for cash until after the fourth month from 1 ssue date.
2/ Approximate investment yield ior entire period from 1 ssue date to maturity.
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Actual Pigurge fram Daily Treasury Statement; sstimates based an 1954 Budgst documant, relsased January 9, 1953; ese also footnote 5. More dstailed information with reapect to the figures in this table is given in succeedirg tables.
1/ Grose receipts less appropriatioms to the Federal Old-Age and Surrivore Insurancs Trust Frand and refurds of receipts,
2/ Transections of the Foraign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under Section 114 (f) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 ( 62 Stat. 150), ers consolidatsd with budget expenditurse. Beginning with the piscal year 1951, invertarente of wholly owned Govermmant corpcrations in public debt eecuritioe are axcluded from
budget expenditures, and included with other such investmente under "Trust Account and Other Transactions";
3/ Excess of recsipts, or expenditures ( - ).
4/ For outstanding chocks and interest coupans, and telegraphic raporte from Federal Reaerve Banka; excess of recalpte, or expenditures (-).
5/ Revised estimatea for the fiscal yoar 1954 besed on aziating tar lews ers given in the President's tar mesesge to Congrese an May 20, 1953, as Pollors: nst budget receipts $\$ 67.5$ billion, budget erpend ituree $\$ 74.1$ billion, buigat deficit $\$ 6.6$ billion, and cash deficit $\$ 3.3$ billion.

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources
(In millione of dollars)

| Fiacal year or month | Internal revanue I/ |  |  |  |  |  | Custarns | 0 ther recelpts $6 /$ | Grose receipts | Deductions |  | Net receipte |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Incamo and proifto |  | taxes | ```Employment taxee 5/``` | Miecellaneous internal revenue | Total intermal revanue |  |  |  | Appropriations | Refinde |  |
|  | Withheld <br> by <br> employere $2 /$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ | Totsil 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0ld-Age and <br> Suryivors <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund 7/ | of recelpta $8$ |  |
|  | 10,289 9,392 10,013 11,436 9,842 | 24,884 21,493 19,292 19,735 19,641 | 35,173 30,885 29,306 31,171 29,482 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,780 \\ & 1,701 \\ & 2,024 \\ & 2,381 \\ & 2,477 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,949 \\ & 7,725 \\ & 8,049 \\ & 8,301 \\ & 8,348 \end{aligned}$ | 43,902 <br> 40,310 <br> 39,379 <br> 41,853 <br> 40,307 | $\begin{aligned} & 355 \\ & 435 \\ & 494 \\ & 422 \\ & 384 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,494 \\ & 3,492 \\ & 4,635 \\ & 3,804 \\ & 2,082 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47,750 \\ & 44,238 \\ & 44,508 \\ & 46,099 \\ & 42,774 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,310 \\ & 1,238 \\ & 1,459 \\ & 1,610 \\ & 1,690 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,679 \\ & 2,973 \\ & 3,006 \\ & 2,272 \\ & 2,838 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44,762 \\ & 40,027 \\ & 40,043 \\ & 42,217 \\ & 38,246 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 10,073 13,535 18,521 | 18,189 24,218 32,826 | 28,263 37,753 51,347 | 2,883 3,931 4,562 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,303 \\ & 9,423 \\ & 9,726 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39,449 \\ & 51,106 \\ & 65,635 \end{aligned}$ | 423 <br> 624 <br> 551 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,439 \\ & 1,639 \\ & 1,814 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41,311 \\ & 53,369 \\ & 67,999 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,106 \\ & 3,120 \\ & 3,569 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,160 \\ & 2,107 \\ & 2,302 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37,045 \\ & 48,143 \\ & 62,129 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \text { (Est.)... } \\ & 1954 \text { (Est.)... } \end{aligned}$ | 24,948 24,979 | $\begin{aligned} & 36,303 \\ & 36,013 \end{aligned}$ | 57,251 56,694 | 4,921 5,238 | $\begin{aligned} & 10,690 \\ & 10,809 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 72,862 \\ & 72,741 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 590 \\ & 590 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,756 \\ & 2,291 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75,208 \\ & 75,522 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,000 \\ & 4,298 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,511 \\ & 2,559 \end{aligned}$ | 68,697 68,665 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1952-July...... } \\ \text { Ausust. } \\ \text { Soptember } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,007 \\ & 2,995 \\ & 1,751 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,435 \\ 445 \\ 4,029 \end{array}$ | 2,260 3,006 5,545 | $\begin{aligned} & 204 \\ & 540 \\ & 289 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 949 \\ & 862 \\ & 877 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,413 \\ & 4,408 \\ & 6,711 \end{aligned}$ | 48 47 52 | 188 130 122 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,649 \\ & 4,585 \\ & 6,875 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 182 \\ & 434 \\ & 235 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 151 \\ 102 \\ 55 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,316 \\ & 4,050 \\ & 6,585 \end{aligned}$ |
| October.. November. December. | $\begin{array}{r} 997 \\ 3,085 \\ 1,882 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,214 \\ 436 \\ 3,088 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,006 \\ & 2,988 \\ & 4,667 \end{aligned}$ | 221 636 357 | $\begin{aligned} & 923 \\ & 888 \\ & 939 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,150 \\ & 4,513 \\ & 5,963 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65 \\ & 44 \\ & 51 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 139 \\ & 175 \\ & 336 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,355 \\ & 4,731 \\ & 6,350 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 204 \\ & 533 \\ & 303 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & 47 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,099 \\ & 4,152 \\ & 6,003 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1953-Jenuary. . <br> February. <br> March.... | $\begin{array}{r} 989 \\ 3,544 \\ 2,102 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3, \frac{111}{1,479} \\ & 8,551 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,983 \\ 4,538 \\ 10,229 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 147 \\ & 757 \\ & 490 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 842 \\ & 856 \\ & 993 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,972 \\ 6,150 \\ 11,712 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & 43 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 209 \\ & 107 \\ & 102 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,232 \\ 6,300 \\ 11,870 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 117 \\ & 486 \\ & 425 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ 336 \\ 944 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,061 \\ 5,479 \\ 10,502 \end{array}$ |
| April.... | 1,170 | 1,837 | 2,774 | 247 | 880 | 3,900 | 54 | 90 | 4,044 | 232 | 963 | 2,849 |
| 1953 to date. . | 19,521 | 25,626 | 41,995 | 3,889 | 9,009 | 54,893 | 511 | 1,589 | 56,993 | 3,151 | 2,747 | 51,094 |

Source: Actual figuree from Daily Treasury Statement; estimates based on 1954 Budget document, releesed Jenuary 9, 1953. In the President's tax meerage to Congrese on May 20, 1953, net budget recelpte in 195h are
eotimated at $\$ 67.5$ billion on the basie of axieting tax laws (oee page 1). Recolpt claselfications shown here differ oomewhat from those in the Budget. Footnotee follow Table ?.

Table 2.- Expenditures by Major Classifications
(In millions of dollare)

| Fiecal jear or month | Total $2 /$ | National defense and related activities | International <br> finance and ald | Intereet on the public debt 10 / | Veterans ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Adminietration 11/ | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 98,703 \\ & 00,703 \\ & 39,289 \\ & 33,79112 / 1 \\ & 40,05712 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90,501 \\ & 48,870 \\ & 16,812 \\ & 11,500 \\ & 12,158 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 727 \\ 4,928 \\ 4,14312 / \\ 6,016 \quad 12 \end{array}$ | 3,617 4,722 4,958 5,211 5,339 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,060 \\ & 4,253 \\ & 7,259 \\ & 6,469 \\ & 6,878 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,525 \\ & 2,133 \\ & 5,332 \\ & 6,467 \\ & 9,666 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1950 . . . . . . . . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ \end{aligned}$ | 40,167 <br> 44,633 <br> 66,245 | $\begin{aligned} & 12,346 \\ & 19,955 \\ & 39,03313 \end{aligned}$ | 4,689 <br> 4,469 <br> 4,917 | 5,750 5,613 5,859 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,517 \\ & 5,333 \\ & 4,952 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \text { (Est.). . . . . . . . . . . } \\ & 1954 \text { (Est. . . . . . . . } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 74,593 \\ & 78,587 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44,447 \\ & 46,430 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,799 \\ & 7,596 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,450 \\ & 6,350 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,584 \\ & 4,494 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,313 \\ & 13,716 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1952-July.................. <br> August. <br> ........... <br> Sentember........ | 6,742 <br> 5,018 <br> 6,070 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,884 \\ & 2,971 \\ & 4,008 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 594 \\ & 596 \\ & 302 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 320 \\ & 183 \\ & 559 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 401 \\ & 362 \\ & 353 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,543 \\ 906 \\ 847 \end{array}$ |
| october........... November. <br> Decembar. | $\begin{aligned} & 6,383 \\ & 5,161 \\ & 7,124 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,723 \\ & 3,302 \\ & 4,081 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 423 \\ & 375 \\ & 371 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 572 \\ 185 \\ 1,146 \end{array}$ | 363 354 386 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,302 \\ 944 \\ 1,140 \end{array}$ |
| 1953-January............ <br> February <br> March............. | $\begin{aligned} & 5,737 \\ & 5,595 \\ & 6,187 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,632 \\ & 3,501 \\ & 3,789 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 393 \\ & 468 \\ & 690 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 235 \\ & 311 \\ & 563 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 354 \\ & 349 \\ & 364 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,123 \\ 965 \\ 781 \end{array}$ |
| April............. | 6,362 | 3,891 | 468 | 372 | 351 | 1,281 |
| 2953 to date........... | 60,378 | 36,782 | 4,680 | 4,447 | 3,636 | 10,833 |

Sourco: Actual figuree from Daily Treasury Sta ement; e日timatee based on 1954 Buiget document, releesed Jenuary 9, 1953. In the Preeident'e tar meeeage to Congrees an May 20, 1953, totel budget expendituree in 1954 are eetlmated at $\$ 74.1$ billion (eee pase 1). Expanditure cleseifications show here differ eamowhat from thoss in the Budget.
1/ For further detail, eee tables under "Internal Revenue Collections"
$2 /$ Under Current Tax Pajment Act of 2943 , as amended ( 26 U.S.C.
162l-1632). Monthly figures include old-age insurance taxee on employers and employees, because these taxes are not separable cur rently from income tax withhels. Flecal jear figures exclude old-age Ineurance taxee, on the besis of eetimates beginning 1951. For further explanation, aee footnote 7 .
3 Corporation income and profits taxes and individual income tax not withheld. Monthly ifguree include old-age insurance tax on eelfemployment income, because this tax io not eeparable curreatly from

Income tar not withheld. Fiecsl. yeer figures exclude old-age ineurance tax, on the basis of estimatee beginnine 1952. For further explanation, see footnoto 7 .
4 Partly eatimated baginning Jamuary 1951 (see footnotc 7). Montbly ifgures will not add to this total (oee footnotee 2 and 3).
5 Conaiots of receipte for old-age insurance, unamployment insurance, and railroad retirement; for further detall, see Tablea 7 and 8. Beginning January 1951, receipte for old-age insurance are eotimated as explained in footnote 7. Pailroad unemployment insurance contributions for administrative expensee are included in "Other receipte".
6/ Includee proceeds from aale of zurplus property and from Govermentowned eecuritiee; deposite reeulting from renegotiation of war contracts (eee "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1948, pase 5); and repaymente on credit to United Kingdom (see Table 4 ).
Footnoter 7 through 8 on peee 3 and 9 through 35 on page 4.

Table 3.- Expenditures for National Defense and Related Activities
(In millions of dollere)


Sousce: See Table 2.
Footnotes et end of Teble 5.
Table 4. - Expenditures for International Finance and Aid
(In millions of dollere)

| Fiecal yoar or month | Total | Bretton Woods Ascreemants Act | Export- <br> Import <br> Bent 21/ | Credit to <br> United <br> Eingdom 22/ | Goverment and roliof in occupied ereas | Greak- <br> Turikish <br> Assiat- <br> ance | Mutual Security Act 33/ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { 26/ } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Economic and technical <br> aseletance 24 | Military assistance 25/ | Other |  |
| 1946................ | 427 | 159 | 568 | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| 1948..................... | 4,928 4 , 4 , | 1,426 | 938 | 2,050 | 514 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1949............... | 4,143 12/ | - | 465 | 1,700 | 881 | 161 | $13412 /$ | - | - | 803 |
| 1950............... | 4,689 | - | -60 | - | 1,333 | 279 | 4,043 12/ | - | - | 420 |
| 1951............... | 4,469 | - | 88 | - | 779 | 126 | 3,523 | 44 | - | 170 |
| 1952............... | 4,917 | - | 25 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 370 \\ & 152 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | 3,006 2,191 | $\begin{array}{r} 894 \\ 2,228 \end{array}$ | 7 | 58 |
| $1953 \text { (Est.)........ }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1954 (Eet.)........ | 7,596 | - | 45 | - | 49 | - |  | 5,506 $27 /$ |  | 162 |
| 1952-JuLฐ......... | 594 |  |  | - | 49 | 4 |  | 7,397 27/ |  | 105 |
| August........ | 596 | - | 92 46 | - | 5 | 4 |  | 293 | 6 | 1 |
| Soptambar.... | 302 | - | -13 | - | 4 | * | 178 | 352 184 | $\frac{3}{6}$ | $6$ |
| October...... | 423 | - | -10 | * | 5 | * | 122 |  |  |  |
| Novamber..... | 375 | - | -5 | - | 4 | * | 100 | 296 | 2 | 3 |
| 1953-Jenuary...... | 371 | - | -30 | - | 3 | * | 110 | 275 |  | $\bigcirc$ |
| February...... | 393 | - | -37 -6 | - | 3 | - | 141 | 277 | 3 | 5 |
| March........ | 690 | - | -10 |  | 3 | * | 143 | 316 | 2 | 10 |
| Apr11........ | 468 | - | -23 |  | 3 | * | 156 | 523 | 3 | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2 | - | 114 | 366 | 3 | 7 |
| 1953 to date..... | 4,680 | - | 3 | - | 42 | 4 | 1,377 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,31 | 3,11 | 31 | 65 |

Source: See Teble 2.
Footnotes 1 through 6 on page 2 and 9 through 35 on page 4
7/ For besis of epproprietions, see Table i. Amounte eppropriated are equivalent to the amounte of taxee collected and depoelted for oldage insurance. The Social. Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Fublic Law 734), epproved August 28, 1950, changed in certain reepects the basie of transferring the appropriated funds to the trust furd. Effective January 1, 1951, the old-age insurance taxea on employere and employees and the withheld income tax are paid into the Treasury in combined amounte without eeparetion as to type of tax. The old-age insurance tax on eelf-employment income, imposed by Public Law 734, is levied and collected as part of the individual jncame tax, beginning with the tarable yeer 2951. Beginning Jenuary 1951, the emounte transferred currently as appropriations to the trust fund ere beeed on estimate of old-age insurance tax receipte made by the Secretary
of the Treasury, and are adjusted in later transfere on the besie of Wage and self-employment income recorls mainteinsd in the Social Socurity Adminietretion. For purpobee of this teble, the gounts credited to the trust fund beginaing January 1951 are considered to repreeant estimated recelpte of old-ase insurance taxee for correspond ing periods. Accordingly, these emounts ere included under employment taxes and excluded from total Income and profits taxes as shown. Throughout the calondar year 1951, the esmo amounte were deducted from the combined taxes peid in by employers, and the balance was sbown as income tax withheld. Beginning January 1952, the tex on eelf-employment incame 18 allowed for in tho emounte credited to the trust fund, but no breakdown between the two types of old-age insurance taxes is evellable monthly. Estimates of the breakiown are made on a fiscal year basie bezinning 1952.
8/ Interest on refunde is included in Teble 5 under "Miecelleneous".

## Table 5.- "Other" Expenditures

| Fiecal year or month | Total | Agriculture 28/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Comerce } \\ & 39 / \end{aligned}$ | Hous ing and home finance $30 /$ | Poetal deficit | Public works 31 | Reconstruction <br> Finance <br> Corporation 32/ | Sociel eecurity program 33/ | Atamic <br> Energy Commierion | Miecella- <br> пеоия <br> $34 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,525 \\ & 2,233 \\ & 5,332 \\ & 6,467 \\ & 9,666 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 969 \\ -203 \\ 1,226 \\ 788 \\ 2,658 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ 98 \\ 149 \\ 172 \\ 239 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -307 \\ -246 \\ 129 \\ -68 \\ -56 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 161 \\ & 242 \\ & 310 \\ & 524 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 313 \\ 359 \\ 690 \\ 1,126 \\ 1,519 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -288 \\ -23 \\ 215 \\ 438 \\ 314 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 807 \\ 845 \\ 1,066 \\ 1,619 \\ 1,696 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 159 \\ 456 \\ 647 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 937 \\ 1,142 \\ 1,456 \\ 1,633 \\ 2,124 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 10,865 \\ 9,263 \\ 11,384 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,986 \\ & 635 \\ & 1,219 \quad 35 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 385 \\ & 378 \\ & 528 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -270 \\ 460 \\ 614 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 593 \\ & 624 \\ & 740 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,575 \\ & 1,458 \\ & 1,515 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 589 \\ -71 \\ -169 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,967 \\ & 2,027 \\ & 2,203 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 524 \\ 908 \\ 1,648 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,515 \\ & 2,844 \\ & 3,086 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \text { (Est.)....... } \\ & \text { 1954 (Eat.)....... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,313 \\ & 13,716 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,131 \\ & 2,020 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 521 \\ 436 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 539 \\ & 380 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 666 \\ & 669 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,670 \\ & 1,698 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -56 \\ -120 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,285 \\ & 2,312 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,000 \\ & 2,700 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,556 \\ & 3,623 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1952-July. ........ . } \\ \text { Auguat...... } \\ \text { September. . . } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,543 \\ 906 \\ 847 \end{array}$ | 117 126 49 | 59 42 28 | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 21 \\ & 71 \end{aligned}$ | 175 | 157 148 158 | $\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ -3 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 212 \\ & 195 \\ & 170 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 240 \\ & 144 \\ & 155 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 601 \\ & 234 \\ & 207 \end{aligned}$ |
| October...... <br> Novenber..... <br> Docember..... | $\begin{aligned} & 1,302 \\ & 944 \\ & 1,140 \end{aligned}$ | 192 112 289 | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \\ & 32 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | 79 101 112 | 180 | 174 140 238 | -1 -11 -7 | 204 208 162 | $\begin{aligned} & 160 \\ & 150 \\ & 127 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 269 \\ & 212 \\ & 275 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1953-Jenuary....... <br> February..... <br> March. $\qquad$ <br> April. $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,123 \\ 965 \\ 781 \\ 1,281 \end{array}$ | 357 285 281 293 | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 40 \\ & 46 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -80 \\ 19 \\ -3 \\ -35 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 160 \\ -30 \\ 125 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89 \\ 70 \\ 88 \\ 193 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -16 \\ & -24 \\ & -28 \\ & -16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 193 \\ 200 \\ 62 \\ 251 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 158 \\ & 151 \\ & 157 \\ & 167 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 239 \\ & 223 \\ & 207 \\ & 265 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1953 to date..... . | 10,833 | 2,100 | 400 | 325 | 610 | 1,355 | -55 | 2,857 | 1,509 | 2,730 |

Source: See Teble 2.
Footnotee 1 through 6 an page 2 and 7 through 8 an pege 3 .
$2 /$ For deecription of content, seo Teble 6, footnote 3.
10 Beginning November 1949, intereat on the public debt ia reported a an experditure when euch intereet becomes due and payable, as dietinguiehed fram the previous practice of ehowing the expenditure an the basie of intereet paid by the Treasurer of the United statee.
11/ Includee public works undertaken by the Veterans' Administration.
12 Includee transactions relating to the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (eeo page 1).
13/ Net transactions by the Departmente of the A1r Force and the Arयy relating to "Depoeit fund accounte" are included under "Trust Account and Other Transactions" instoad of "Buaget Roceipte and Expandituree" beginring 1952.
14/ Department of the Afr Force expendituree, excluding thoee made an behalf of thie department out of appropriations to the Depsrtment of the Army.
15/ Department of the Army oxpendituree, axcluding the folloring: thoee included eleewhere in Table 3; intermational finance and aid, ehown in Table 4; river and harbor works and flood control, included in Tebls 5 under "Public works"; and Panama Canal. Desense expendituree of the Panama Canal prior to 1947 are included in Table 3 under "Other"; nondefense expandituree are included in Table 5 under "Miecellenous". Figuree include certain expenditures on behelf of the Department of the A1r Farce (eee footnote 14).
16 Depertment of the Nevy expendituree, excluding thoee included elsewhere in Table 3 and those for international efnance and ald ehown in Table 4.
17 After 1947, expendituree for national defanse and related activitiee were not eegregated from other expend ituree of the Corporation and 1 te affiliater, which ere included in Teble 5.
$18 /$ Excludee expendituree included elsewhare in Teble 3. Beginning 1950, expanditures of the Commieeion umtil it was aboliehed are included in Table 5 under "Comerce" (eeo footnote 29).
19 Not clase1fied eeparately prior to 1947 .
20/ Through 1947, includee "war" and "national defense" expendituree of various departmente and agencies; adminietrative expensee of the Selective Service Syetem; expendituree of the War Shipping Adminietration not included eleewhere in Table 3, mitil the Admiaietretiom wes transferred to the U. S. Maritime Adminietration for ilquidation, September 1, 1946; aid to Ching; and beginning 1947, the National. Advieory Comittee for Aoronautice. From July 1947 through February 1948, consiete of expendituree of that comittoe and the Selective Service Syetem. Thereafter, includee also expendituree of the Office of the Secretery of Defense, Including retirgd pay for the militery servicee beginning September 1949.
21/ Excludes Bank expenditures under the Mutual Security Act and the preceding Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, ag amonded.

22/ Undar the Financial Agreemont of December 6, 1945. Firet repayment became due on December 31, 1951, whan parmente ware made of $\$ 44 \mathrm{mil}$ lion principal and $\$ 75$ million intereet. Peymente on December 31, 1952, were $\$ 45$ m1llion principal and $\$ 74$ million intereet.
23/ Public Law 165, approved October 10, 1951.
24 Prior to July 1951, conalete of expendituree undar the Econamic Cooperetion Act.
25/ Prior to July 1951, cansiete of expenditures for mutual defense aselatance.
26/ Includee principally relief to comtries devastated by war, various other foreign relief programe, intornational children'e emergency funde, and loen for construction and furniehing of United Nations Hoadquartere.
27/ Total under Mutual Security Act; breakdown not availablo.
28 Department of Agriculture expendituree, excluding thoee included in Tablee 3 and 4 and thoes for foreet roads and trails, ancluded in Teble 5 under "Public works".
29 Department of Commerce expendituree, exoluding thoes included in Tablee 3 and 4 and thoee for public roads included in Table 5 under "Public works"; 1ncludee U. S. Maritime Commieeian for eleven monthe of 1950, unt11 it was aboliehed and ite functions were transferred into the Department of Commerce by Reorganization Plen No. 21 of 1950.
30 Excludee expendituree included in Teble 3; beginning September 1950, includee Federal Natianal Mortfage Aseociation and prefabricated housing loans progrem, wich were transierred from the Reconstruction Finance Corparation by Reorganization Flens Nos. 22 and 23 of 1950.
3I/ Consiete of expendituree for the following: public roada, except aseletance to Greece and Turkey; public buildings, ocnaiating of construction only, beginning 1950; Bursau of Commuity Facilitiee through 1950, when it wea ebollehed and 1 te fumctions were dietributed; othar Federel Works Agency expendituces except thoee included in Tabla 3 until the Agency wea abollahed by the act of June 30, 1949 ( 63 Stat. 380); Bureau of Reclamation; Tenneseee Valley Authority; river and harbor worke and slood control under the Department of the Army; and foreet roads and trails under the Department of Agriculture.
32/ Excludoe expendituree included in Teble 3. See alao footnote 30.
$33 /$ For more detall of thoes expeaditures, see Teblee 7,8 , and 9.
34 Includes expendituree for executive depertmente and other agenciee not included olsowhere and for legielative and judicial functions.
$35 /$ Beginning 1952 , borrowinge and other transactione of the Fedaral intermediate oredit banks are rellected in the Daily Treasury Statement, oven though fumds received and diebureed under certain of these transactions do not clear through accombe of the Ireasurer of the United Statee.

* Lees than \$500,000.

Table 6.- Summary of Budget Reaults by Months and Years
(In millians of dollere)

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Ner. | Apr. | Nay | June | July | Aug. | Sopt. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Calendar year | Fiscal <br> yoar 1/ |
| Net buaget recelpts ?/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1932..... |  |  |  |  |  |  | 82 | 96 | 243 | 124 | 108 | 336 |  | 1,924 |
| 1933...... | 112 | 110 | 270 | 109 | 149 | 282 | $159$ | $182$ | $318$ | 252 | 203 | $328$ | 2,474 | $2,021$ |
| 1934......... | 205 | 203 | 417 | 179 | 233 | 386 | 214 | 282 | 443 | 251 | 241 | 377 | 3,431 | 3,064 |
| 1935......... | 197 | 208 | 595 | 221 | 241 | 458 | 274 | 294 | 417 | 229 | 230 | 427 | 3,792 | 3,730 |
| 1936......... | 225 | 216 | 750 | 228 | 254 | 527 | 289 | 339 | 495 | 268 | 230 | 514 | 4,333 | 4,069 |
| 1937......... | 236 | 225 | 964 | 313 | 285 | 822 | 364 | 408 | 742 | 288 | 283 | 818 | 5,747 | 4.979 |
| 1938........ | 290 | 304 | 910 | 257 | 369 | 730 | 267 | 444 | 672 | 295 | 345 | 668 | 5,550 | 5,762 |
| 1939......... | 267 | 363 | 682 | 208 | 340 | 552 | 260 | 365 | 671 | 272 | 357 | 513 | 4,851 | 5,103 |
| 1940.......... | -309 | 439 | 791 | 296 | 393 | 599 | 325 | 440 | 703 | 327 | 356 | + 734 | 5,712 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,265 \\ & 7,227 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1941......... | - 334 | 421 | 1,557 | 383 | 386 | 1,270 | 407 | 390 | 1,128 | 437 | 558 | 1,205 | 8,467 | 7,227 |
| 1942......... | 571 | 751 | 3,538 | 686 | 556 | 2,469 | 739 | 581 | 2,511 | 599 | 594 | 2,695 | 16,290 | 12,696 |
| 1943......... | 783 | 949 | 5,202 | 1,508 | 1,472 | 4,567 | 2,001 | 2,714 | 5,441 | 2,024 | 2,093 | 5,730 | 34,483 | 22,202 |
| 1944.......... | 2,740 | 2,494 | 6,532 | 3,047 | 2,895 | 6,182 | 2,078 | 2,432 | 5,803 | 1,900 | 2,105 | 5,324 | 43,531 | 43,892 |
| 1945......... | 3,459 | 3,513 | 6,661 | 2,786 | 2,900 | 5,702 | 2,435 | 2,656 | 4,875 4,386 | 2,453 2,440 | 2,322 2,288 | 4,067 4,050 | 43,928 38,910 | 44,762 40,027 |
| 1946.......... | 3,770 | 3,584 | 5,501 | 2,159 | 2,24.3 | 3,963 | 2,182 | 2,246 | 4,386 | 2,440 | 2,288 | 4,050 | 38,910 |  |
| 1947. | 3,725 | 4,196 | 5,342 | 1,962 | 2,297 | 4,929 | 2,281 | 2,438 | 4,612 | 2,339 | 2,692 | 4,197 | 41,010 | 40,043 |
| 1948......... | 4,196 | 4,158 | 5,874 | 2,239 | 2,324 | 4,859 | 2,096 | 2,505 | 4,543 | 2,101 | 2,540 | 4,014 | 41, 450 | 42,211 |
| 1949......... | 3,579 | 3,381 | 5,435 | 1,340 | 1,945 | 4,767 | 1,946 | 2,479 | 4,832 | 1,881 | 2,344 | 4,191 | 38,122 | 38,246 |
| 1950........ | 3,366 | 2,972 | 4,820 | 1,488 | 2,320 | 4,404 | 1,881 | 2,860 | 4,605 | 2,056 | 2,851 | 4,211 | 37,834 | 37,045 |
| 1951. | 4,448 | 4,257 | 8,112 | 2,626 | 3,146 | 7,089 | 2,571 | 3,594 | 6,209 | 2,635 | 3,521 | 5,279 | 53,488 | 48,143 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1952. . . . . . . . . } \\ & \text { 1953. . . . . . } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,953 \\ & 5,061 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,553 \\ & 5,479 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,886 \\ 10,502 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,323 \\ & 2,949 \end{aligned}$ | 3,809 | 9,796 | 3,316 | 4,050 | 6,585 | 3,099 | 4,151 | 6,003 | 65,523 | 62,129 |
| Budget axpendituree 3/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1932......... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4,559 |
| 1933........... | 334 | 346 | 428 | 442 | 433 | 466 | 266 | 304 | 326 | 496 | $488$ | 686 | 5,017 | 4,623 |
| 1934......... | 950 | 633 | 607 | 672 | 539 | 728 | 462 | 509 | 510 | 661 | 594 | 633 | 7,495 | 6,694 |
| 1935......... | 457 | 490 | 541 | 605 | 408 | 652 | 727 | 519 | 492 | 636 | 507 | 612 | , 6 | 6,521 |
| 1930......... | 458 | 459 | 571 | 625 | 551 | 2,336 | 425 | 592 | 659 | 680 | 532 | 651 | 8,539 |  |
| 1937......... | 587 | 513 | 696 | 668 | 505 | 1,248 | 574 | 501 | 617 | 565 | 491 | 671 | 7,635 | 7,756 |
| 1938......... | 513 | 450 | 687 | 667 | 417 | -786 | 666 | 703 | 751 | 777 | 967 | 835 | 8,220 | 6,938 8,966 |
| 1939......... | 653 | 585 | 785 | 665 | 694 | 884 | 956 | 1,020 | 692 | 752 891 | 631 | 835 1,187 | 9,151 | 8,966 9,183 |
| 1940......... | 677 | 624 | 798 | 710 | +605 | $\begin{array}{r}884 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | . 843 | 801 +1.668 | 738 1.989 | 2, 821 | 1,888 1,890 | 1,187 | 20,229 | 13,387 |
| 1941......... | 1,133 | 1,076 | 1,482 | 1,404 | 1,352 | 1,591 | 1,631 | 1,668 | 1,989 | 2,328 | 1,890 | 2,684 | 20,229 | 13,307 |
| 1842......... | 2,680 | 2,652 | 3,515 | 3,939 | 4,400 | 4,810 | 5,257 | 5,456 | 5,921 | 6,184 | 6,012 | 6,926 | 57,751 | 34,187 79,622 |
| 1943......... | 6,728 | 6,358 | 7,746 | 7,300 | 7,475 | 8,260 | 7,499 | 7,831 | 7,667 | 7,619 | 7,047 | 7,744 | 90,174 | 79,622 |
| 1944........ | 7,737 | 8,012 | 10,412 | 7,337 | 6,879 | 8,631 | 8,014 | 8,208 | 7,779 | 8,034 5,619 | 7,811 | 8,321 | 87,522 | $98,703$ |
| 1945.......... | 8,142 | 7,127 | 9,034 3,598 | 7,758 3.750 | 8,927 3,374 | 9,540 4,836 | 8,561 3,287 | 6,949 2,745 | 6,372 2,663 | 5,619 2,860 | 4,530 | 4,902 | 41,322 | $60,703$ |
| 1946......... | 4,811 | 3,340 | 3,598 | 3.750 | 3,374 | 4,836 | 3,287 | 2,745 | 2,663 | 2,800 | 2,453 | 3,005 | 41,322 | -103 |
| 1947......... | 3,019 | 3,731 | 3,239 | 3,407 | 3,284 | 4,996 | 3,553 | 2,962 | 2,673 | 2,394 | 2,143 | 3,176 4,102 | $\begin{aligned} & 38,576 \\ & 36,209 \end{aligned}$ | 39,289 |
| 1948......... | 2,800 | 2,224 | 3,036 | 2,541 | 2,222 | 4,018 | 3,741 | 2,335 | 3,066 | 2,911 | 3,163 | 4,102 3,722 | 36,209 | 33,791 40,057 |
| 1949......... | 3,205 | 2,972 | 3,651 | 3,151 | 3,104 | 4,656 | 3,434 | 3,585 | 3,995 | 3,111 | 3,127 | 3,722 | 41,714 | 40,057 |
| 1950......... | 3,323 | 2,496 | 3,269 | 2,847 | 2,962 | 4,296 | 3,013 | 2,515 | 3,520 | 3,170 5,483 | 3,102 5,178 | 3,742 5,627 | 36,256 56,846 | 44,633 |
| 1951......... | 3,808 | 3,221 | 4,058 | 4,007 | 4,517 | 5,969 | 4,739 | 5,087 | 5,163 | 5,483 | 5,178 | 5,627 | 56,846 | 44,633 |
| 1952......... | 5,455 | 5,105 | 5,704 | 6,016 | 5,659 | 6,930 | 6,742 | 5,018 | 6,070 | 6,383 | 5,161 | 7,124 | 71,365 | 66,145 |
| 1953......... | 5,737 | 5,595 | 6,187 | 6,362 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Budget empplus, or deficit (-) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1932......... |  |  |  |  |  |  | -413 -108 | -251 | -18 -8 | -311 | $\begin{aligned} & -158 \\ & -285 \end{aligned}$ | -32 -358 |  | $\begin{aligned} & -2,735 \\ & -2,602 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1933. ........ | -222 | -236 -430 | -158 | -333 -492 | -284 -305 | -184 -342 | -108 | -122 | -66 | -2409 | -353 | -256 | -4,064 | -3,630 |
| 1934.......... | -745 -260 | -430 | -190 | -492 -383 | -168 | -194 | -453 | -226 | -75 | -407 | -277 | -185 | -2,854 | -2,791 |
| 1935.......... | -233 | -243 | 179 | -397 | -298 | -1,809 | -135 | -253 | -164 | -413 | -303 | -137 | -4,206 | -4,425 |
| 1937........... | -351 | -287 | 268 | -354 | -221 | -426 | -210 | -93 | 125 | -277 | -209 | 148 | -1,888 | -2,777 |
| 1938......... | -223 | -146 | 223 | 410 | 48 | -56 | -399 | -259 | -80 | $-483$ | -622 | -166 | -2,670 | -1,177 |
| 1939......... | -385 | -222 | -103 | -457 | -354 | -332 | -696 | -655 | -21 | -480 | -273 | -321 | -4,300 | -3,862 |
| 1940......... | -368 | -184 | -7 | -414 | -213 | -285 | -519 | -361 | -34 -861 | -564 -1.891 | -532 $-1,332$ | $\begin{array}{r} -452 \\ -1,479 \end{array}$ | $-3,934$ $-11,762$ | $-3,918$ $-6,159$ |
| 1941.......... | -799 | -665 | 75 | -1,022 | -966 | -321 | -1,224 | -1,278 | -861 | -1,891 | -1,332 | -1,479 | -11,762 | -6,159 |
| 1942.......... | -2,109 | -1,901 | 23 | -3,253 | -3,844 | -2,341 | -4,518 | -4,875 | -3,410 | -5,585 | -5, 417 | -4,231 | -41,461 | -21,490 |
| 1943........... | -5,946 | -5,409 | -2,543 | -5,792 | -6,002 | -3,693 | -5,498 | $-5,117$ | -2,227 | -5,595 | -5,854 | -2,014 | -55,691 | $-57,420$ $-51,423$ |
| 1944......... | -4,997 | -5,518 | -3,880 | -4,291 | -3,984 | -2,449 | -5,937 | -5,776 | -1,976 | $\begin{aligned} & -6,134 \\ & -3,165 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5,706 \\ & -2,208 \end{aligned}$ | $-3,004$ -895 | $-53,650$ $-43,594$ | $\begin{aligned} & -51,423 \\ & -53,941 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1945......... | -4,683 | -3,514 | -2,373 | -4,972 | -6,028 | $-3,838$ -873 | $-6,126$ $-1,105$ | $-4,293$ -499 | $-1,497$ 1,723 | $-3,165$ -420 | $-2,208$ -165 | -895 445 | $-43,594$ $-2,512$ | $\begin{aligned} & -53,941 \\ & -20,676 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1946.......... | -1,042 | 243 | 1,902 | -1,591 | -1,131 | -873 | -1,105 | -499 | 1,723 | -420 -55 | -165 | 1,022 | -2,512 | -754 |
| 1947......... | -706 | $\begin{array}{r}464 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,102 | -1, 445 | -987 | -67 | -1,272 | -524 160 | 1,940 | -55 -810 |  | 1,022 | 2,434 5,241 | 754 8,419 |
| 1948......... | 1,396 | 1,934 | 2,788 | -302 | 103 -159 | 841 | -1,645 | 169 -1.106 | 1,477 837 | -810 $-1,230$ | $\begin{aligned} & -623 \\ & -783 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -98 \\ & 469 \end{aligned}$ | 5,241 $-3,592$ | 8,419 $-1,811$ |
| 1949.......... | 374 | 409 | 1,783 | $-1,811$ | -1,159 | 111 | -1,488 | -1,106 | 837 1,084 | $-1,230$ $-1,114$ | $\begin{aligned} & -783 \\ & -252 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 469 \\ & 470 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,592 \\ -422 \end{array}$ | $-3,122$ |
| 1950........ . | 44 | 476 | 1,551 | -1,358 | -642 | 108 | -1,132 | - 344 | 1,084 | - $-2, \frac{114}{84}$ | -252 $-1,658$ | 470 -347 | -422 $-3,358$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3,122 \\ 3,510 \end{array}$ |
| 1951......... | 640 | 1,047 | 4,054 | -1,381 | -1,370 | 1,119 | -2,168 | -1,493 | 1,046 | -2,847 | -1,658 | -34i | -3,358 | 3,510 |
| 1952.......... | -501 | 448 | 4,182 | -1,693 | -1,850 | 2,865 | -3,426 | -968 | 515 | $-3,283$ | -1,009 | -1,121 | -5,842 | -4,017 |
| 1953......... | -676 | -116 | 4,315 | -3,523 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Daily Treasury Staterient.
I/ Fiscal year anding June 30 of yoar indicated.
Groee receipts lees appropiations to Federal 0ldage and Survivore Inourance Truat Fumd and refund of recelpte.
3/ Expandituree are "net", after sllowance for reimbursemante to appropriations, receipte of revolvine fund approprietions, and recelpte credited to diebursing accomte of corporations and agenciee heving authority to use collections without formal covering into the Treasury. The fizuree include tranefers to trust accounte, into the ireas of the Forel En Economic Cooperetion Truet Fund, transaction of the Forelgn Econamic Cooperetion and tranaactions of wholly owned Govermment corporetions end agenciee. Beginning November 1950, inveotmanta by theeo corporations and afenciee

In public dobt securities are excluded from buaget expenditures and included with other such Irveetments under "Trust account and other tran actions". Correeponding adjustmente were made in November 1950 and January 1951 for net invoetmenta claseified es budset expenditures in the pariod July throubb october. Budget expenditurea exclude aleo amounte for public debt rotiremant which are chargeable to the einking fund, etc., public debt rotiremant which are chargeable to the einkins prond, etcoly by under epecial provieions of law. Payments to the ireaswry prin stock and wholly owned Govermment corporations, for retirement of cenpital 日tock and diepoeition of eaminge are excluded from both recelpte and axpendituree Further informstion or cepital transfers and the Forelgo Economic Cooferctor Truat Fund may be found in the 1952 Annual Report of the Socretary of the Trbesury, pages 512 and 513.

Table 7.- Social Security Act - Budget Recelpts and Expenditures
(In millions of dollars)


| Fiacal year or month | Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Adminietrative expenses 6 | Tranafera to F.O.A. and S.I. Trust Fund | Total | Granta to States |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Social Socurity Adminiatration |  |  |  | Children'e Bureau |  |  | Burcan of Employment Security 8/ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 01d-age aso1stance | Aid to dependent children | Ald to the blind | Ald to disabled J | Msternal and child heal th | Crippled childran | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Child } \\ & \text { velpare } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 1945........... | 494.1 | 32.2 | - | 451.9 g | 333.6 | 52.8 | 10.0 | - | 5.4 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 34.4 |
| 1946........... | 537.6 | 39.2 | - | 498.4 9/ | 361.2 | 59.3 | 10.3 | - | 6.3 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 55.6 |
| 1947........... | 750.0 | 25.5 | . 4 | 724.1 | 515.7 | 113.4 | 14.9 | - | 10.7 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 59.8 |
| 1948............ | 940.4 | 20.1 | . 7 | 819.6 | 573.1 | 141.7 | 16.9 | - | 10.5 | 7.4 | 3.4 | 66.6 |
| 1949............ | 1,103.0 | 14.6 | $3 \cdot 3$ | 1,085.1 | 710.8 | 190.0 | 20.3 | - | 11.3 | 8.2 | 3.7 | 140.7 |
| 1950........... | 1,371.4 | 14.1 | 3.6 | 1,353.7 | 843.2 | 256.1 | 24.2 | - | 11.2 | 7.6 | 3.9 | 207.5 |
| 1951............ | 1,413.4 | 17.8 | 3.7 | 1,391.8 | 826.1 | 316.5 | 26.2 | 27.0 | 12.9 | 9.7 | 5.5 | 178.0 |
| 1952............ | 1,423.0 | 24.0 | 3.7 | 1,395.2 | 799.8 | 303.3 | 29.4 | 45.2 | 12.7 | 11.1 | 7.2 | 186.5 |
| 1952-July..... | 157.7 | 2.0 | - | 155.7 | 97.5 | 37.9 |  | 6.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 4.8 |
| Auguet. . . . | 108.4 | 2.0 | - | 106.4 | 70.3 | 27.0 | 2.7 | 4.4 | . 6 | . 3 | . 1 | 1.1 |
| September. | 115.8 | 2.0 | - | 113.9 | 63.6 | 25.0 | 2.4 | 4.3 | . 6 | . 6 | .7 | 16.7 |
| October... | 190.8 | 2.0 | - | 188.8 | $92 . \mathrm{C}$ | 34.7 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 2.0 | 1.4 | .2 | 49.1 |
| Novermber. . | 123.2 | 2.0 | - | 121.2 | 81.2 | 30.6 | 3.1 | . 5.3 | . 5 | . 3 | . 1 | . 2 |
| Decomber. . | 103.2 | 2.0 | - | 101.2 | 66.8 | 20.0 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 4.8 |
| 1953-Jenuary. . . | 179.7 | 1.9 | - | 177.8 | 84.7 | 32.6 | 2.9 | 5.2 | 1.7 | . 9 | . 5 | 49.3 |
| February.. | 108.5 | 1.9 | - | 106.6 | 66.5 | 26.7 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | . 1 | 4.5 |
| March. . . . | 7.8 | 1.9 | - | 7.9 | . 6 | . 1 | , | , | . 6 | . 8 | . 9 | 4.9 |
| Apri1..... | 238.5 | 2.0 | - | 236.6 | 156.9 | 59.4 | 5.9 | 11.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | . 8 | -. 7 |

Source: Dally Treasury Statameat.
$\frac{1}{2}$. Excees of expenditures ie covered by eppropriations by Congreas. Taxes on employers and emplojsee under the Federal Insurance Contri butiona Act and later amendmente (26 U.S.C. 1400-1432); and tar on eelf-omployment income under the Social Security Act Amendmente of 1950 ( 26 U.S.C. $480-482$ ). The tax on aelf-employment 10come 1e levied and collected as part of tho individual income tar beginning vith the tarabla joar 1951. Beginning January 1951, the rece1pta show here axe based on sstimates (ses footnote 4).
3/ Tex on emplojere of 8 or more under the Federal Unomployment Tax Act and letor mondmenta (26 IV.S.C. 1600-1611). Figuree exclude certain credita aot to exceed 90 percent of the total ter which are alloved with respect to contribution by the taxpeyer to a State fund under a State unamployment compensation lav.
4) Appropriation to the Federel Old-Ase and Survivore Insurance Truet Fund equivalant to the amount of tares collected and depoeited for old-ace insurance ( 42 U.S.C. 401 (a); eoe also footnote 2). The Social Security Act Amendmeote of 1950 (Public Lav 734), approved August 28, 1950, changed in certain respecte the basis of trans* forring the appropriated funde to the trust fund. Effective Jenuary 1, 1951, the amounte transforred currentiy as appropriations to the truat fund are based oo estimatee of old-age insurance tax recelpte made by the Secretary of the Treasury, and are adjusted in leter transfors on the basie of vage and aelf-omployment locome
recorda meintained in the Social Security Adminiatratioo. For purposee of this tabls, beginaing January 1951, the game amount as io credited each month to the trust fund ie ohown as eetimated curreot tex receipte for old-age ineurance.
5/ Interest on refunde $1 e$ included under "Admlaletrative oxpenses".
6) Includes orpendituros from appropriationa made apeoifically for administrative expeaseo rolating to the Social Security Act, as amended; adminietrative expenses reimbursed to the Cenorel Fund of the Treasury under Section $201(f)$ of the Social Security Act, as emonded; adelnistre t1vo expensee under the Vagnor-Poyeer Act of 1933, as amended (29 U.S.C. 49d); and fatareet on Jefme of e001el security taxee.
If Ald to permanontiy and totally dieabled (Title XIV) me adied by Social Security Act Abondmonte of 2950 (Public Lav 734), approved August 28, 1950.

8/ For unemployment inaurance and maintonance of public amploymont officee; includes expenditurea made directly by the Podoral Govermont beginning January 1942 for malotonance of axploymoot officee, and expandituree of the U. S. Brployment Service for the perind Decenter 1942 through Juno 1948, when it vas not in the Bureau of Brployment security.
2/ Total Includee oxpend ituree for grante to Stetee, Public Health Serfice, as follove; $1945, \$ 10.7$ million; and 1946, $\$ .2$ si11100. After 1945 oxpanditures vero made under provieion of the Public Health Service Act of 1944 ( 58 stat. 682).

- Leas than \$50,000.

Table 8.- Railroad Retirement Act - Budget Receipts and Expenditures (In millions of dollars)

| Fiacal yaar or month | Excess of net recelpts, or erpend 1 turse ( - ) 15 | Receipte |  |  | Expendituree |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Taxes on carriers and their exployees | Deduction: <br> Refunde of taxes on carriere and their employeas $2 /$ | Het recoipte | Total | Abainiatrative expensea $3 /$ | Transfors to Rallraad Retiremant Account (trust account) |
| 1945. | -26.3 | 285.0 | . 2 | 284.8 | 311.1 | 2.3 | 308.8 |
| 1946. | -12.8 | 282.6 | . 9 | 281.7 | 294.5 | 2.6 | 291.9 |
| 1947. | 77.3 | 380.1 | * | 380.0 | 302.8 | 4.3 | 298.5 |
| 1948. | -206.5 | 557.1 | * | 557.0 | 763.5 | 5.0 | 758.5 |
| 1949. | -15.5 | 563.8 | . 5 | 563.4 | 578.9 | 4.4 | 574.5 |
| 1950.. | -34.1 | 550.2 | . 5 | 549.6 | 583.7 | . 9 | 582.8 |
| 1951. | -30.5 | 577.5 | * | 577.5 | 608.0 | * | 608.0 |
| 1952... | -35.9 | 735.0 | . 2 | T3. 8 | 770.7 | * | 770.7 |
| 1952-July. | -32.9 | 16.5 | * | 16.5 | 49.3 | * | 49.3 |
| August.. | 3.1 | 89.2 | * | 89.2 | 86.1 | * | 86.1 |
| Soptenber. | . 5 | 54.3 | * | 54.3 | 53.9 | * | 53.9 |
| october.. | 1.5 | 13.9 | * | 13.9 | 12.4 | * | 12.4 |
| November. | 4.4 | 88.5 | * | 88.5 | 84.0 | * | 84.0 |
| December. | -6.1 | 52.9 | .7 | 52.2 | 58.3 | . 1 | 58.2 |
| 1953-January. . |  | 14.2 | * | 14.2 | 13.4 | * | 13.4 |
| Fobruary. | -1.2 | 89.4 | * | 89.4 | 90.6 | * | 90.6 |
| March............ | -. 4 | 51.8 | * | 51.8 | 52.2 | . 3 | 51.9 |
| April............ | . 1 | 12.6 | - | 12.6 | 12.5 | * | 12.5 |

Source: Daily Treasury Statement.
1 Encese of expenditures is covared by appropristions by Congress.
$\frac{2}{3}$ Interest on refunds is included under "fidministrative expenses".
3/ Includee interest on refunds (soe footnote 2). Begiming in 1950,
administrotive expenses previously shown as budget exponditures ase pald from the trust fund (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Table 6).

- Less than $\$ 50,000$.

Table 9.- Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act $\underline{1}^{\prime}$ - Budget Receipts and Expenditures
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Da11y Troasury Statament.
1/ Operated as Railroad Unemployment Insurance Adrinistration Fund, for administrative oxpenses of the Reilnied Retirament Board in administering the act ( 45 U.S.C. 361).
2/ Excess of expenditures is covered by appropriations by congreos.
$3 /$ Through 1948 represented $10 \%$ of contributions under the Ratlroad Unamployment Ineurance Act of 1938; the remaln1.as $90 \%$ was deposited in the Resiroad Unemployment Insuranoe Aocount in the Unemplogment Trust Fund. Begiming 1949, roprosente contributions equal to $0.2 \%$
of the taxeble pay roll; the romaining contributions are deporited in the Railroad Tnemployment Insurance Account ( 45 U.s.c. 358 (f)).
( 800 "Trust Acoount and Other Transactions", Table T).
4) Consiete of expenditures from appropriations made specilically for adminiotrative expenses relating to the Failroed Unemployment Insurance Act.
If Reprosente excese funds of the Reilroed Unemplofment Insurance Administration Fund, under act of Oct 10, 1940 (54 Stat. 1099).

- Lese than \$50,000,

Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions
(In nillione of dollara)

| Fiacal year* or month | Not of trust account and other tranactions 1/ | Trust accounte, eto. |  |  | Net inveetmenta of Govermment agencies in public debt 日ecuritioe ? | Net redemptions, or selee (-), of securitiee of Government agencies in the market?/ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Net recespte, or . expend 1 turee (-) | Recelpte | Kxpend 1 tures (other then net invertmenta) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Guaranteed. | Not guaranteed |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1945 . \\ & 1946 . \\ & 1947 . \\ & 1948 . \\ & 1949 . \end{aligned}$ | 791 -524 $-1,103$ -294 -495 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,544 \\ & 3,238 \\ & 2,619 \\ & 2,658 \\ & 1,890 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,086 \\ & 7,712 \\ & 6,244 \\ & 6,5153 / \\ & 5,714 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -458 \\ & 4,474 \\ & 3,625 \\ & 3,857 \\ & 3,824 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,200 \\ & 3,668 \\ & 3,362 \\ & 3,060 \\ & 2,311 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,276 \\ 160 \\ 387 \\ 16 \\ 46 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 277 \\ -66 \\ -28 \\ -123 \\ 28 \end{array}$ |
|  | 99 679 147 | $\begin{array}{r} -281 \\ 3,852 \\ 3,855 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,669 \\ & 7,796 \\ & 8,807 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,950 \\ & 3,945 \end{aligned}$ $4,952$ | $\begin{array}{r} -402 \\ 3,557 \\ 3,636 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ -10 \\ -16 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} .14 \\ -374 \\ 88 \end{array}\right]$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \text { (Est1mated)..... } \\ & 1954 \text { (Eet1mated)..... } \end{aligned}$ | 107 27 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,543 \\ & 3,259 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,084 \\ & 9,547 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,541 \\ & 6,287 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,446 \\ & 3,344 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -22 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ -137 \end{array}$ |
| 1952-July. ............ August September. | $\begin{array}{r} -17 \\ 77 \\ 422 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 266 \\ & 403 \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 738 \\ & 959 \\ & 427 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 473 \\ & 556 \\ & -73 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 308 \\ 397 \\ 44 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & -5 \\ & -1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -37 \\ -66 \\ 34 \end{array}$ |
| October. $\qquad$ <br> November $\qquad$ <br> December. $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} -252 \\ 201 \\ -265 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -186 \\ 608 \\ 131 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 401 \\ & 975 \\ & 747 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 587 \\ & 367 \\ & 617 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ 481 \\ 349 \end{array}$ | -5 -6 -3 | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ -68 \\ 50 \end{array}$ |
| 1953-January. ......... <br> February. $\qquad$ <br> March. $\qquad$ <br> April. $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} -111 \\ 272 \\ -197 \\ -207 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -10 \\ 574 \\ -109 \\ -45 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 286 \\ & 920 \\ & 649 \\ & 443 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 296 \\ & 346 \\ & 758 \\ & 488 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 130 \\ & 170 \\ & 100 \\ & 112 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ -2 \\ -1 \\ -1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -35 \\ 134 \\ -11 \\ 51 \end{array}$ |

Source: Actual fisuree from Daily Treasury Statement; estimatee besed on 1954 Budget document, released Jenuary 9, 1953. For revised eetimates of totel hudget recelpte and expenditures in 1954 as proeonted in the Fresident'r tax mesesge to Congress on May 20, 1953, see page 1.
1/ Excese of receipte, or expenaltures (-).
2/ Consists of transactions which clear through accounts of the Treasurer
of the United Stetee, except as noted in footnote 4.
3/ Excludee Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fumd (eee pege 1).
Beginaing 1952, not transactions in Feceral Intermodiete Credit Bank 1esuee are included even though certain of these traneactions do not clear through the accounte of the Treasurer of the United State日.

Table 2.- Trust Account Receipts
(In millione of dollare)

| Fiscal year or month | Total | Federal 0ld-Age and Suryivore Insurance Trust Fund | Reilroad <br> Retirersent Account | Unemployment Trust Fund | National Service Life Insurance Fund | Govermment Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Goverment amployees: retirarwat funds 1/ | Other trust funde and accounts 2/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1945 \\ & 1946 \\ & 1947 \\ & 1948 \\ & 1949 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,036 \\ & 7,712 \\ & 6,244 \\ & 6,515 \mathrm{3} \\ & 5,714 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,434 \\ & 1,386 \\ & 1,623 \\ & 1,807 \\ & 1,924 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 324 \\ & 312 \\ & 323 \\ & 797 \\ & 625 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,508 \\ & 1,280 \\ & 1,289 \\ & 1,313 \\ & 1,173 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,127 \\ 2,351 \\ 1,504 \\ 740 \\ 690 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 97 \\ 103 \\ 134 \\ 90 \\ 92 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 557 \\ & 614 \\ & 578 \\ & 594 \\ & 680 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,038 \\ & 1,666 \\ & 792 \\ & 1,174 \quad 3 \\ & 529 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1950 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ . ~ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,669 \\ & 7,796 \\ & 8,807 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,367 \\ & 3,411 \\ & 3,932 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 645 \\ & 678 \\ & 850 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,281 \\ & 1,542 \\ & 1,643 \end{aligned}$ | 1,076 684 786 | 87 <br> 86 <br> 87 | 809 <br> 850 <br> 912 | 403 <br> 545 <br> 597 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \text { (Estimated).. } \\ & 1954 \text { (Estimated).. } \end{aligned}$ | 9,024 9,547 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,435 \\ 4,780 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 773 \\ & 794 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,553 \\ & 1,596 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 631 \\ & 582 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 86 \\ & 84 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 970 \\ 1,080 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 634 \\ & 631 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1952-July. . . . . . . . . <br> Augus t. . . . . . . September | $\begin{aligned} & 738 \\ & 959 \\ & 427 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 194 \\ & 439 \\ & 249 \end{aligned}$ | 49 <br> 96 <br> 54 | $\begin{array}{r} 55 \\ 328 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53 \\ & 41 \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 3 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 363 \\ 34 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 28 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ |
| Ootober...... <br> Поvember. . ... <br> December.... . | 401 <br> 975 <br> 747 | $\begin{aligned} & 222 \\ & 538 \\ & 469 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 85 \\ & 59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ 263 \\ 112 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 36 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & 34 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 17 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1953-Jепиดรт. ..... . <br> February. <br> March. . . . . . . . <br> Aprill | $\begin{aligned} & 286 \\ & 920 \\ & 649 \\ & 443 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 118 \\ & 492 \\ & 440 \\ & 248 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 91 \\ & 53 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ 213 \\ 22 \\ 67 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 44 \\ & 42 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 3 \\ & 3 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 26 \\ & 36 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 51 \\ & 54 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ |

## Source: See Teble 1.

1. Consiete of Civil Service and Foreign Service retiremont funds.

Includee Adjusted Servico Certilicate Fund, District of Columbia, Indien tribal funde, island poseeesions, increment resulting from roduction in the velght of the gold dollar, and through June 1950
eelgniorage on eilver under the Silver Purchase Act of 1934. Therearter such eelgniorage ie included with other selgniorage under budget rece1pta.
3/ Ercludee Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (eee page 1).

Table 3.- Trust Account Expenditures Other Than Net Investments
(In millions of dollars; negative flguree are exceas of credits)


Table 4.- Net Investments of Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities 1/
(In millions of dollara; negetive figuree are excess of redamptions)

| Fiscal year or manth | Total | Trust accounts, otc. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Goverament corporations and ageacies 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total trust eccount, oto. | Federal Old-Age and Surrivors Insuranco Trust Fund | Rellroad Retiremont Account | Unemployment Trust Fund | Rational <br> Service <br> Lifo <br> Insurance <br> Fiund | Goveramant <br> Lifo <br> lnsurance <br> Fund | Government employees ' ratiremont funde ?/ | Other truast funds and accounte $3 /$ |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,200 \\ & 3,668 \\ & 3,362 \\ & 3,060 \\ & 2,311 \end{aligned}$ | 5,200 3,668 3,362 3,060 2,311 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,137 \\ & 1,002 \\ & 1,194 \\ & 1,194 \\ & 1,294 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 182 \\ & 156 \\ & 148 \\ & 569 \\ & 346 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,437 \\ 102 \\ 443 \\ 446 \\ -160 \end{array}$ | 1,974 2,053 1,234 461 353 | 73 47 60 32 32 | $\begin{aligned} & 399 \\ & 309 \\ & 282 \\ & 363 \\ & 447 \end{aligned}$ | -2 -2 $*$ -6 $*$ | - <br>  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1950. ................. } \\ & 1951 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -402 \\ 3,557 \\ 3,636 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -402 \\ 3,369 \\ 3,355 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,414 \\ & 1,678 \\ & 1,950 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 338 \\ & 357 \\ & 449 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -724 \\ 650 \\ 583 \end{array}$ | $-1,946$ 94 -245 | $\begin{array}{r} -26 \\ 8 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 543 \\ & 573 \\ & 624 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ -6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 187 \\ 281 \end{array}$ |
| 1953 (Eetimated). <br> 1954 (Eetimated). | $\begin{aligned} & 3,446 \\ & 3,344 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,328 \\ 3,195 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,824 \\ & 1,608 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 304 \\ & 311 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 626 \\ & 626 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -32 \\ & -48 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 606 \\ & 694 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -6 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 118 \\ & 149 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1952-July.......... } \\ & \text { Ausust....... } \\ & \text { September... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 308 \\ 397 \\ 44 \end{array}$ | 308 351 53 | 101 74 | 11 51 17 | -35 214 -40 | 1 -14 -2 | -6 | $\begin{array}{r} 330 \\ 15 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | -10 | $\begin{aligned} & * \\ & 46 \\ & -9 \end{aligned}$ |
| October..... <br> November.... <br> December.... | $\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ 481 \\ 349 \end{array}$ | 37 394 357 | $\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ 237 \\ 305 \end{array}$ | -25 44 20 | -8 211 34 | -12 | -3 -6 | $\begin{aligned} & * \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | 15 6 -6 | $\begin{array}{r} -16 \\ 87 \\ -8 \end{array}$ |
| 1953-January...... February.... | $\begin{aligned} & 130 \\ & 170 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -112 \\ 223 \\ 51 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 31 \\ 341 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -25 \\ 53 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -85 \\ & 121 \\ & -85 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -10 \\ 15 \\ -10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3 \\ & -2 \\ & -3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | -9 $*$ $*$ | $\begin{array}{r} 242 \\ -54 \\ 38 \end{array}$ |
| April....... | 112 | 144 |  | -27 | -23 | -10 | 4 | 2 | 16 | -33 |

Source: See Table 1.

1) Cons1sts of transactions which clsar through accounte of the Treasurar of the United States.
2/ Consiots of Civil Service and Foreign Service retirement funds.
3/ Conelate of Adsusted Service Certipicate Fund prior to 1951; beginning with that fear, includes also investments of other accounts which for prior years are included in Table 3 under "Other trust funds. and accounts" and "Deposit purd accounts (net)".
2) Consiste of get inveatmente of Government corporations whicy for prior years are included in Table 3 under "Deposit fund accounto (net)"; and net investments of wholly owned Government corporations and agenciee, whicb for prior yeare are included in budget expend 1 tures.

* Less thao $\$ 500,000$

Table 5．－Federal Old－Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund ${ }^{2 /}$
（In millions of dollars）

| Fiacal year or month | Receipts |  |  |  |  | Expendituree other than inve日tmente |  |  |  | Not <br> incroase， or <br> decrease （－）， 1n assets | Aasetr，end of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Appropria－ <br> tions <br> by <br> Conerebe <br> 2／ | Intereet and profite on 1nvent－ mente | Trans－ <br> fers <br> from <br> General <br> Fund | Deporite by <br> Stater <br> 3／ | Total | Bonelft paymenta | Adminiotrative oxperses |  |  | Total | Inve日t－ ments | Unexpended balance |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Roinburse <br> ment to <br> General <br> Fond 4／ | Salaries and expenses 5 |  |  |  |  |
| 1937－45．． | 7，549．8 | 7，021．3 | 528.5 | － | － | 936.4 | 783.5 | 152.9 | － | 6，613．4 | 6，613．4 | 6，546．3 | 67.1 |
| 1946．． | 1，386．0 | 1，238．2 | 147.8 | － | － | 357.9 | 320.5 | 37.4 | － | 1，028．0 | 7，541．4 | 7，548．7 | 92.7 |
| 1947. | 1，623．3 | 1，459．5 | 163.5 | ． 4 | － | 466.4 | 425.6 | 15.6 | 25.2 | 1，157．0 | 8，798．4 | 8，742．3 | 56.1 |
| 1948. | 1，807．4 | 1，616．2 | 190.6 | ． 7 | － | 559.1 | 511.7 | 13.0 | 34.4 | 1，248．3 | 10，046．7 | 9，936．8 | 109.9 |
| 1949．． | 1，923．8 | 1，690．3 | 230.2 | 3.3 | － | 660.5 | 607.0 | 13.8 | 39.7 | 1，263．3 | 11，309．9 | 11，230．7 | 79.3 |
| 1950. | 2，366．8 | 2，106．4 | 256.8 | 3.6 | － | 784.1 | 727.3 | 13.7 | 43.1 | 1，582．7 | 12，892．6 | 12，644．8 | 247.8 |
| 1951. | 3，411．5 | 3，119．5 | 287.4 | 3.7 | ． 9 | 1，568．5 | 1，498．1 | 17.5 | 52.9 | 1，843．0 | 14，735．6 | 14，322．8 | 412.8 |
| 1952. | 3，931．5 6／ | 3，568．6 | 333.5 | 3.7 | 25.7 | 2，067．1 | 1，982．4 | 23.7 | 61.0 | 1，864．5 | 16，600．0 | 16，273．1 | 327.0 |
|  | 4，435．0 | 4，000．0 | 395.0 | － | 40.0 | 2，650．5 | 2，560．0 | 23.6 | 66.9 | 1，784．5 | 18，384．6 | 18，097．0 | 287.5 |
| 1954 （Eet．） | 4，779．8 | 4，298．0 | 431.8 | － | 50.0 | 3，169．0 | 3，079．1 | 24.0 | 65.9 | 1，610．8 | 19，995．4 | 19，705．0 | 290.4 |
| 1952－July ．． | 183.7 | 182.5 | － | － | 1.2 | 179.2 | 169.5 | 2.0 | 7.8 | 4.5 | 16，604．5 | 16，273．1 | 331.5 |
| Aug．． | 438.5 | 434.0 | － | － | 4.6 | 269.4 | 162.8 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 269.1 | 16，873．6 | 16，374．1 | 499.6 |
| Sept．． | 249.0 | 234.8 | 10.9 | － | 3.3 | 207.7 | 200.9 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 41.3 | 16，914．9 | 16，447．9 | 467.1 |
| oct．．． | 221.8 | 204.3 | 14.8 | － | 2.7 | 220.9 | 213.9 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 16，915．9 | 16，518．2 | 397.7 |
| Nov．． | 538.3 | 532.7 | － | － | 5.7 | 219.9 | 213.3 | 2.0 | 4.7 | 318.4 | 17，234．3 | 16，655．2 | 579.1 |
| Doo． | 469.3 | 302.9 | 163.5 | － | 2.9 | 261.9 | 219.7 | 35.0 | 7.3 | 207.4 | 17，441．7 | 16，960．4 | 481.3 |
| 1953－Jan．．． | 118.1 | 117.4 | － | － | ． 7 | 230.1 | 223.2 | 1.9 | 5.0 | －111．9 | 17，329．8 | 16，972．4 | 357.4 |
| Feb．．． | 491.7 | 485.6 | － | － | 6.2 | 236.5 | 229.5 | 1.9 | 5.1 | 255.2 | 17，585．0 | 17，003．4 | 581.6 |
| Mar．． | 439.9 | 424.5 | 10.9 | － | 4.4 | 247.3 | 240.1 | 1.9 | 5.3 | 192.6 | 17，777．6 | 17，144．4 | 633.2 |
| Apr．．． | 248.5 | 232.4 | 14.8 | － | 1.2 | 255.8 | 249.0 | 1.9 | 5.0 | －7．4 | 17，770．2 | 17，324．0 | 446.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1937 \text { to } \\ & \text { dete.... } \end{aligned}$ | 27，399．0 6／ | 24，971．0 | 2，353．0 | 25.4 | 59.5 | 9，628．8 | 8，977．9 | 340.1 | 310.8 | 17，770，2 | 17，770．2 | 17，324．0 | 446.2 |

Source：See Teble 1.
1）Includes transactions ander the predeceseor Old－Age Reserve Acoount
2／For basio，eeo＂Budget Recoipts and Expendituree＂，Table 7
Under IItio．II of the Sooial Security Act，Section 218 （o）as added by Section 106 of the Public Lav 734，approved Auguat 28， 1950.
4）Inder Seotion 201 （1），Social Security Act Amendmente of 1939，as omendod．Amount for December 1952 includee $\$ 33$ million entimated taxee subjeot to refund，on wages paid in calondar year 1951.

Table 6．－Railroad Retirement Account
（In millions of dollars）

| Fiecal <br> year or month | Recelpto |  |  | Expenditurss other then inventments |  |  | Ket incroase， or decrease（－）， in aseete | Aseete，and of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total <br> 1／ | Apncopri－ etions by Congre日e 1／ | Intereet on invertmente | Total | Benelit <br> paymente | Adminjs－ tretive expeneer 2／ |  | Total | Inveat－ mente | Unoxpended balance |
| 1936－45．．． | 1，468．2 | 1，425．7 | 42.4 | 952.5 | 952.5 | － | 515.6 | 515.6 | 500.5 | 15.1 |
| 1946．．．．．． | 322.0 | 292.1 | 19.9 | 152.0 | 152.0 | － | 160.1 | 675.7 | 657.0 | 18.7 |
| 1947．．．．．．． | 322.4 | 298.2 | 24.2 | 173.3 | 173.3 | － | 149.1 | 824.9 | 805.5 | 19.4 |
| 1948．．．．．．． | 797.4 | 758.5 | 38.9 | 222.3 | 222.3 | － | 575.1 | 1，399．9 | 1，374．5 | 25.4 |
| 1949．．．．．． | 677.4 | 626.5 | 50.9 | 278.2 | 278.2 | － | 399.2 | 1，799．1 | 1，720．0 | 79.1 |
| 1950．．．．．．． | 749.2 | 687.0 | 62.2 | 304.4 | 299.9 | 4.5 | 444.8 | 2，244．0 | 2，057．6 | 186.4 |
| 1951．．．．．．． | 561.0 | 490.8 | 70.2 | 321.0 | 316.2 | 4.9 | 240.0 | 2，483．9 | 2，414．5 | 69.4 |
| 1952．．．．．．． | 829.7 | $750.83 /$ | 78.9 | 390.7 | 384.6 | 6.1 | 439.0 | 2，922．9 | 2，863．1 | 59.8 |
| 1953 （Eat．） | 773.3 | 683.5 | 89.8 | 465.6 | 459.4 | 6.2 | 307.7 | 3，230．7 |  | 63.7 |
| 1954 （E日t．） | 793.8 | 694.9 | 98.9 | 482.4 | 476.0 | 6.4 | 311.4 | 3，542．0 | $3,477.7$ | 64.3 |
| 1952－Ju1\％．． | 49.4 | 49.3 | ． 1 | 38.7 | 38.1 | ． 6 | 10.7 | 2，933．7 | 2，874．0 | 59.7 |
| Aug．．． | 86.2 | 86.1 | ． 2 | 37.7 | 37.2 | ． 5 | 48.6 | 2，982．2 | 2，924．9 | 57.3 |
| Sept．． | 54.2 | 53.9 | ． 3 | 37.4 | 36.9 | ． 5 | 16.8 | 2，999．0 | 2，941．8 | 57.2 |
| Oct．．． | 12.7 | 12.4 | ． 4 | 37.6 | 37.2 | ． 4 | －24．8 | 2，974．1 | 2，916．6 | 57.5 |
| Nor． | 84.5 | 84.0 | ． 5 | 38.0 | 37.6 | ． 4 | 46.5 | 3，020．7 | 2，960．2 | 60.5 |
| Dec． | 58.8 | 58.2 | ． 6 | 39.2 | 38.5 | ． 7 | 19.6 | 3，040．3 | 2，980．4 | 59.9 |
| 1953－Jen．．． | 13.6 | 12.9 | ． 7 | 38.6 | 37.9 | .7 | $-25.0$ | 3，015．3 | 2，955．8 | 59.5 |
| Feb．．． | 91.4 | 90.6 | ． 8 | 38.0 | 37.6 | ． 3 | 53.4 | 3，068．7 | 3，008．4 | 60.3 |
| Mar．．． | 52.7 | 51.9 | .9 | 38.7 | 38.3 | ． 4 | 14.0 | 3，082．7 | 3，023．0 | 59.7 |
| Apr．e． | 13.5 | 12.5 | 1.0 | 40.1 | 39.5 | ． 6 | －26．6 | 3，056．1 | 2，996．4 | 59.7 |
| 1936 to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dete．．．． | 6，234．3 | 5，841．4 | 392.9 | 3，178．2 | 3，157．7 | 20.5 | 3，056．1 | 3，056．1 | 2，996．4 | 59.7 |

Source：See Teble 1.
1／Totalo may diffor from those in reble 2．Prior to flecal jear 1952, approprietions were included in Teble 6 whan made but were inoluded in Table 2 vien amounte vere transferred from the General Fund．Effective July 1951，pureuant to Publio Law 134，approved August 31，1951，the eppropriction is equal to the arount of taxee depoeitad in the Tresaury
（lese refunde）under the Rasiroad Retirement Act，and transfere are made currentiy，eubject to later minar edjustmonta．
2／Pasd from the truat fund wider Title IV，act of June 29， 1949 （63 Stet．297）．
3／Appropriation in November 1951 reduced $\$ 19.8$ million by ourplue werrant pureuant to Section 1214 of Publio Lay 759，epproved September 6， 1950.

Table 7.- Unemployment Trust Fund
(In millions of dollare)

| Fiacal joar or montis | Recalpto |  |  |  |  |  | Expenditures other than inveatrente |  |  |  | Het <br> increase, <br> or <br> deorease <br> (-), <br> in <br> asseto | Asasts, and of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | State accoumts | Raliroad Unemploymant Insurance Acoount 1/ |  |  | Intareet 00 investmanto | Total | Stato accounte |  | Rallroad Themploymant In845ance Acoount 1/ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tranefors | Total |  |  | Inveetmonta | Unexpended balanoe |
|  |  | Doposita | Contributions 2/ | Trens - <br> fors <br> from <br> Statas <br> $3 /$ | Transfera <br> from <br> Adminio- <br> tration <br> Fund 4/ |  |  | With dravals |  |  |  |  |  | to Reslroed Unon- |
|  |  | States |  |  |  |  |  | Statos |  | Insurance <br> Account 3/ |  |  |  | Benofit paymonta |
| 1936-45... | 9,688.6 | 8,540.3 | 502.5 | 106.3 | 38.0 |  | 501.5 | 2,373.4 | 2,222.5 | 106.3 | 44.6 | 7,315.3 | 7,315.3 | 7,307.2 | 8.1 |
| 1946..... | 1,279.8 | 1,009.9 | 116.2 | . 4 | 9.6 | 143.6 | 1,145.9 | 1,128.3 | . 4 | 17.2 | 233.9 | 7,449.1 | 7,409.0 | 40.1 |
| 1947...... | 1,289.4 | 1,005.3 | 127.6 | . 4 | 9.2 | 146.9 | 869.5 | 817.4 | . 5 | 51.7 | 419.9 | 7,869.0 | 7,852.0 | 17.0 |
| 1948...... | 1,312.9 | 1,007.3 | 130.6 | - | 9.7 | 165.3 | 858.9 | 798.1 | - | 60.8 | 454.0 | 8,323.0 | 8,298.4 | 24.6 |
| 1949...... | 1,173.2 | 984.0 | . 1 | - | 9.0 | 180.1 | 1,313.8 | 1,227.1 | - | 86.75 | -140.6 | 8,182.4 | 8,138.3 | 44.1 |
| 1950...... | 1,281.0 | 1,098.8 | 9.7 | - | 5.4 | 167.1 | 2,025.5 | 1,879.0 | - | 146.5 5/ | -744.5 | 7,437.9 | 7,414.3 | 23.6 |
| 1951...... | 1,541.6 | 1,362.6 | 14.9 | - | - | 164.1 | 900.3 | 848.3 | - | 52.0 | 641.3 | 8,079.2 | 8,064.2 | 15.0 |
| 1952...... | 1,643.3 | 1,439.0 | 15.4 | - | 4.4 | 184.5 | 1,048.6 | 1,000.3 | - | 48.3 | 594.7 | 8,673.9 | 8,647.1 | 26.9 |
| 2953 (Est.) | 1,553.2 | 1,330.0 | 16.0 | - | 4.9 | 202.4 | 926.1 | 850.0 | - | 76.1 | 627.2 | 9,302.1 | 9,273.1 | 28.0 |
| 1954 (Est.) | 1,595.7 | 1,366.0 | 16.0 | - | 5.1 | 208.5 | 976.8 | 900.0 | - | 76.8 | 618.9 | 9,920.0 | 9,899.1 | 20.9 |
| 1952-July. | 55.2 |  | * | - | 4.9 | * | 92.0 | 84.8 | - | 7.2 | -36.8 | 8,637.2 | 8,612.1 | 25.1 |
| Aus.. | 328.2 | 328.0 | . 1 | - | 4.9 | - | 125.9 | 103.9 | - | 12.0 | 212.2 | 8,849.4 | 8,826.1 | 23.3 |
| Sept. | 19.0 | 15.1 | 3.6 | - | - | . 3 | 71.5 | 63.5 | - | 8.0 | -52.4 | 8,797.0 | 8,786.1 | 10.9 |
| oct.. | 47.8 | 39.4 | * | - | - | 8.4 | 53.6 | 46.0 | - | 7.6 | -5.7 | 8,791.2 | 8,778.1 | 13.1 |
| Nov. . | 262.9 | 262.8 | . 1 | - | - | - | 49.4 | 42.8 | - | 6.6 | 213.5 | 9,004.8 | 8,989.1 | 15.7 |
| Dec.. | 111.6 | 17.6 | 3.6 | - | - | 90.4 | 77.2 | 69.0 | - | 8.2 | 34.4 | 9,039.2 | 9,023.1 | 16.1 |
| 1953-Jtan.. | 28.1 | 28.0 | * |  | - |  |  | 89.1 | - | 10.6 | -71.6 | 8,967.6 | 8,938.1 | 29.5 |
| Feb.. | 213.3 | 212.9 | . 3 | - | - | 1 | 94.4 | 85.6 | - | 8.8 | 118.8 | 9,086.4 | 9,059.1 | 27.4 |
| Mar.. | 21.3 | 17.9 | 3.5 | - | - | . 5 | 110.2 | 100.5 | - | 9.7 | -98.4 | 8,998.0 | 8,974.1 | 24.0 |
| Apr.. | 67.3 | 56.8 | * | - | - | 10.5 | 92.0 | 84.2 | - | 7.8 | -24.7 | 8,973.3 | 8,961.1 | 12.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1936 \text { to } \\ & \text { date.. } \end{aligned}$ | 20,365.2 | 27,476.2 | 928.5 | 107.2 | 90.2 | 1,763.2 | 11,391.9 | 10,690.4 | 107.2 | 594.35 | 8,973.3 | 8,973.3 | 8,961.1 | 12.3 |

Sourca: Soo Tabla 1.
1/ Ficludes interian edvance of $\$ 15$ million from the Treasury and subsequent reperment, both taking place in the flecal year 1940.
2/ Rapresents contributions under the Rallroad Unomployment Insurance Act of 1938, as amended ( 45 U.S.C. 360 (a)), in excess of the amount specified for adminiatrativs axpenses. (Soe "Budget Recelpts and Expenditurea", Table 9).
3/ Represente amounte transferred from States to Railroad Unemployment Insuranoe Account equivalant to amounta of tares collected with reapect to
period from January 1936 to June 1939, inclusive, from amployara who oome within the pucrisw of the Rallroad Unemployment Insurance Act.
4 Fopresente excee日 funde of the Rallroed Unemploymont Insurance Administration Fund, undor act of Oct. 10, 1940 (54 Stat. 1099).
5/ Includes transfers to the Rallroad Unamploywent Adminiatration Fund as follows: $\$ 9.7$ million in 2949 and $\$ 2.6$ million in 1950, roprssenting adjustment for over-oollections due to retroactive changs in tar rato ( 45 U.S.C. 358 (a)).

* Lesa than \$50,000.

Table 8.- National Service Life Insurance Fund
(In nillifons of dollare)

| Fiecal jear or month | Fecelpta |  |  |  | Expenditures other than inveatments |  |  | Het increass, or decrase ( - ), in assete | Asseta, and of period |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Pramiumb and other ro0e1pta | Transfers from Goneral Fund | Interost cn invertmente | Total | Bonofite and refunds | Spac 1al dividenio |  | Totel | Inveatments | Unexpeoded balance |
| 1942-45.... | 3,398.0 | 2,064.4 | 1,249.3 | 84.4 | 166.4 | 166.4 | - | 3,232.6 | 3,231.6 | 3,187.1 | 44.4 |
| 1946....... | 2,351.0 | 844.7 | 1,381.4 | 124.9 | 279.8 | 279.8 | - | 2,071.2 | 5,302.8 | 5,239.7 | 63.2 |
| 1947....... | 1,504.1 | 516.6 | 816.7 | 170.9 | 279.3 | 279.3 | - | 1,224.8 | 6,527.6 | 6,473.7 | 53.9 |
| 1948....... | 739.7 | 387.5 | 153.0 | 199.2 | 301.9 | 301.9 | - | 437.7 | 6,965.3 | 6,934.7 | 30.6 19.6 |
| 1949....... | 690.1 | 392.8 | 87.0 | 210.3 | 348.1 | 348.1 |  | 341.9 | 7,307.2 | 7,287.7 | 19.6 |
| 1950....... | $1,076.4$ 683.7 786.0 | 3898.7 | 472.8 43.4 | 205.0 160.3 | 2,987.9 613.6 | 354.9 391.4 | 2,633.0 | -1,911.5 | 5,395.7 $5,465.8$ 5 | $5,342.1$ $5,435.6$ $5,190.6$ | 53.6 30.2 64.9 |
| 1952....... | 786.0 | 426.4 | 203.5 | 156.2 | 996.3 | 455.5 | 540.8 | -210.2 | 5,255.6 | 5,190.6 |  |
| 1953 (Eat.) | 631.3 | 391.0 | 84.3 | 156.0 | 705.1 | 705.1 | - | -73.8 | 5,181.7 | 5,158.6 | 23.1 |
| . 954 (Eat.) | 581.6 | 381.0 | 45.6 | 155.0 | 629.1 | 629.1 | - | - 4.7 .6 | 5,134.2 | 5,110.6 | 23.5 |
| 1952-July.. | 53.2 | 43.3 | 9.9 | * | 63.9 | 45.9 | 18.0 | -10.7 | 5,244.9 | 5,191.7 | 53.1 |
| Aug... | 40.8 | 32.7 | 8.0 | . 1 | 47.7 | 36.7 | 11.0 | -6.9 | 5,237.9 | 5,178.2 | 59.7 |
| Sept.. | 39.8 | 29.5 | 10.3 | * | 48.6 | 36.0 | 12.5 | -8.7 | 5,229.2 | 5,176.6 | 52.6 |
| Oct... | 39.8 | 31.0 | 8.7 | . 1 | 49.0 | 36.3 | 12.7 | -9.2 | 5,220.0 | 5,164.5 | 55.5 |
| Mov... | 35.7 | 27.3 | 8.4 | - | 40.8 | 32.3 | 8.5 | -5.2 | 5,214.8 | 5,164.5 | 50.4 |
| Dec... | 37.3 | 29.1 | 8.2 | - | 48.0 | 36.6 | 11.5 | -10.7 | 5,204.1 | 5,164.5 | 39.6 |
| 1953-Jan... | 40.7 | 34.5 | 6.0 | . 2 | 42.5 | 33.8 | 8.7 | -1.9 | 5,202.3 | 5,154.5 | 47.8 |
| Feb... | 43.8 | 33.4 | 10.4 | * | 44.4 | 33.9 | 10.5 | -. 6 | 5,201.7 | 5,169.5 | 32.2 |
| Mar... | 41.7 | 35.9 | 5.5 | .2 | 52.8 | 35.7 | 17.1 | -11.0 | 5,190.7 | 5,159.5 | 31.2 |
| Apr... | 37.0 | 36.5 | . 3 | . 2 | 49.9 | 35.8 | 14.1 | -12.9 | 5,177.8 | 5,149.5 | 28.3 |
| 1941 to deta. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28.3 |
|  | 1,630.9 | 5,844.1 | 4,488.9 | 1,311.8 | 6,461.1 | 2,940.3 | 3,520.7 | 5,177.8 | 5,177.8 | 5,149.5 |  |

Source: See Fable 1.

- Less than $\$ 50,000$.

Table 1.- Summary of Cash Transactions
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiecal yoar or month | Cash oparations other than borrowing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Net csah borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) | Increass, or decresae ( - ), in General Fund balence | Memorandum: <br> Net recefpts from <br> exercies of moretary authority ? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cabh oparating income |  |  | Cesh opereting outgo |  |  |  |  | Net cash operating income, or outgo (-) |  |  |  |
|  | Cash <br> budget <br> receipts | Cash trust account rece1pts | Total | Cesh <br> budget <br> expend 1- <br> tures | Cash trust account expend 1turee | Exchange Stab1li= zetion Fund 1/ | Claaring account for outstanding checke, etc. | Total |  |  |  |  |
| 1945.......... | 45,519 | 4,721 | 50,240 | 95,952 | -768 | - | - | 95,184 | -44,945 | 49,474 | 4,529 | 78 |
| 1946.......... | 38,902 | 4,937 | 43,839 | 57,422 | 4,316 | - | - | 61,738 | -17,899 | 7,439 | 10,460 | 302 |
| 1947.......... | 39,884 | 3,707 | 43,591 | 33,190 | 3,270 | 1,026 | -555 | 36,931 | 6,659 | -19,389 | -10,930 3 | 60 |
| 1948.......... | 41,804 | 3,595 | 45,400 | 32,482 | 2,944 | 563 | 507 | 36,496 | 8,903 | -7,280 | 1,624 | 37 |
| 1949.......... | 38,145 | 3,483 | 41,628 | 37,517 | 3,328 | 98 | -366 | 40,576 | 1,051 | -2,513 | -1,462 | 46 |
| 1950.......... | 36,925 | 4,046 | 40,970 | 36,977 | 6,868 | -207 | -483 | 43,155 | -2,185 | 4,231 | 2,047 | 25 |
| 1951........... | 47,887 | 5,552 | 53,439 | 41,795 | 3,807 | -13 | 214 | 45,804 | 7,635 | -5,795 | 1,839 | 43 |
| 1952........... | 61,991 | 6,102 | 68,093 | 62,599 | 4,947 | 9 | 401 | 67,956 | 137 | -525 | -388 | 68 |
| 1953 (Eet.)... | 68,512 | 6,441 | 74,953 | 72,313 | 5,545 | 11 | -25 | 76,843 | -1,891 | 921 | -969 | 55 |
| 1954 (Eet.)... | 68,460 | 6,769 | 75,228 | 75,505 | 6,292 | 1 | 5 | 81,801 | -6,573 4/ | 6,573 | - | 73 |
| 1952-Ju2y.... . | 3,292 | 300 | 3,593 | 6,211 | 468 | $-14$ | -432 | 6,233 | -2,640 | 3,597 | 957 | 5 |
| August... | 4,047 | 831 | 4,878 | 4,848 | 554 | 25 | 195 | 5,622 | -744 | -229 | -973 | 5 |
| Septamber | 6,583 | 316 | 6,898 | 5,911 | -74 | - | 229 | 6,066 | 832 | -628 | 204 | 5 |
| October.. | 3,096 | 322 | 3,418 | 6,242 | 589 | - | -316 | 6,514 | -3,097 | 2,116 | -981 | 5 |
| November. | 4,149 | 948 | 4,997 | 4,950 | 364 | - | 243 | 5,558 | -561 | 2,022 | 1,461 | 3 |
| Deo ember. | 5,932 | 388 | 6,320 | 6,620 | 594 | 5 | 145 | 7,364 | -1,044 | -527 | -1,572 | 5 |
| 1953 J anuary.. | 5,018 | 221 | 5,239 | 5,555 | 287 | - | -401 | 5,442 | -203 | -173 | -376 | 4 |
| February. | 5,475 | 792 | 6,267 | 5,427 | 344 | -19 | 2 | 5,754 | 513 | -178 | 335 | 2 |
| March.... | 10,499 | 543 | 11,042 | 6,059 | 757 | 19 | 135 | 6,970 | 4,072 | $-3,188$ | 884 | 3 |
| April.... | 2,846 | 368 | 3,214 | 6,241 | 491 | - | -289 | 6,443 | -3,229 | -97 | -3,326 | 8 |
| 1953 to date.. | 50,937 | 4,928 | 55,865 | 58,065 | 4,375 | 16 | -489 | 61,967 | -6,102 | 2,715 | $-3,387$ | 46 |

Source: Actual ifgures based on Daily Treasury Statement; estimates based on 1954 Budget document, released Jenuary 9, 1953. For revised estimatas of total budget receipts and expendituree in 1954 as preeented in the President's tex message to Conerese on May 20, 1953, ege page 1.
1 The U. S. eubecription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund was paid in part from the Frchange Stabilization Fund (seo "Treasury Bulletin" for Soptember 1947, page 17).
2) Consiats of osigniorage on silver and increment reoulting from reduction in weight of the gold dollar. This item is part of the
cash budget recelpto ehown in theoe tablee, but ie excluded from the budget figuree for "Receipts from the public".
3/ In addition to thie decrease in the General Fund balance, the Excbange Stabilization Fund was drawn down by $\$ 1,800$ million for subscription to the capital of the International Monetary Fund.
4) In the Proeldent's tax message to Congroes on May 20, 1953, the cesh deficit for 1954 (cash operating outso leee net recelpts from the axerciee of monetary authority) was eatimated at $\$ 3.3$ billion on the basie of existing tex laws (see page 1).

Table 2. - Derivation of Cash Budget Receipts
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Sae Table 1.
1/ For further detail, eee "Budget Rece1pts and Expenditures", Table 1
2/ Deduction from buiget recelpts of the tax refunde represented by thees bonde is treated as a noncash deduction at the time of ieeuance of the bonde and as a casb deduction at the time of redemption of the bonde ( aee Table 5); net iesuance, or redemption (-).
3/ By Government corporations not wholly owned.
4) By Federal 0ld-Age and Survivors Ineurance Trust Fund through October 1948. Thereafter includes also transfers from Railroad Unemployment Insurance Accoumt to Reflroad Unemployment Adrinistretion Fund (eee "Trust Account and Other Transactions", Teble 7) tration Fund (oee Trust Account and Other Tra

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 3.- Derivation of Cash Budget Expenditures
(In millions of dollars)


Table 4.- Derivation of Cash Trust Account Transactions
(In mitlions of dollars)

| Fiscel yoar or month | Total trust account recelpts | Lees: Noncesh recolpts |  |  |  |  | Equals: <br> Cash <br> trust <br> account <br> recelpts | Total <br> trust account and othor expend1turee? | Lese: Noncash expendituree |  |  |  | Equals: <br> Cash <br> trust <br> account <br> expend- <br> 1tures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total noncash recelpta | Intereet on inver tanents in Federal eocuritios | Transfere elown as budget expand1tureo | Payroll doductions for Goverrment amployeer' retirement | Other <br> $1 /$ |  |  | Totel | Net invo Federal | tmente in ecurities |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | expend1turee | By truet fumds and accounte | By Goverment agenc 1ee 3/ |  |  |
| 1945..... | 7,086 | 2,365 | 429 | 1,646 | 290 | - | 4,721 | 6,294 | 7,062 | 5,200 | 299 | 1,563 | -768 |
| 1946..... | 7,712 | 2,775 | 567 | 1,927 | 281 | - | 4,937 | 8,236 | 3,919 | 3,668 | 141 | 710 | 4,316 |
| 1947..... | 6,244 | 2,538 | 646 | 1,361 | 259 | 273 | 3,707 | 7,347 | 4,076 | 3,362 | 247 | 568 | 3,270 |
| 1948..... | 6,515 | 2,920 | 746 | 2,178 | 236 | 760 | 3,595 | 6,810 | 3,865 | 3,060 | -99 | 904 | 2,944 |
| 1949..... | 5,714 | 2,232 | 841 | 916 | 327 | 148 | 3,483 | 6,209 | 2,881 | 2,311 | 313 | 258 | 3,328 |
| 1950..... | 6,669 | 2,623 | 880 | 1,383 | 358 | 2 | 4,046 | 6,570 | -298 | -405 | 69 | 37 | 6,868 |
| 1951..... | 7,796 | 2,244 | 892 | 972 | 378 | 2 | 5,552 | 7,117 | 3,310 | 3,369 | 187 | -246 | 3,807 |
| 1952..... | 8,807 | 2,705 | 987 | 1,305 | 411 | 3 | 6,102 | 8,660 | 3,713 | 3,355 | 281 | 77 | 4,947 |
| 1953 (Eet.) | 9,084 | 2,643 | 1,104 | 1,107 | 430 | 2 | 6,441 | 8,977 | 3,432 | 3,328 | 118 | -14 | 5,545 |
| 1954 (Eet.) | 9,547 | 2,778 | 1,190 | 1,189 | 397 | 2 | 6,769 | 9,520 | 3,228 | 3,195 | 249 | -116 | 6,292 |
| 1952-July.. | 738 | 438 | * | 397 | 39 | 2 | 300 | 755 | 288 | 308 | 4 | -21 | 468 |
| Ай¢... | 959 | 128 | * | 94 | - 33 | - | 831 | 882 | 327 | 351 | 46 | -69 | 554 |
| Sopt.. | 427 | 111 | 12 | 64 | 35 | - | 316 | 5 | 79 | 53 | -9 | 35 | -74 |
| oct... | 401 | 79 | 24 | 23 | 33 | - | 322 | 653 | 64 | 37 | -16 | 43 | 589 |
| Nov. | 975 | 127 | 1 | 93 | 34 | - | 848 | 774 | 410 | 394 | 87 | -71 | 364 |
| Dec. | 747 | 360 | 255 | 67 | 38 | - | 388 | 1,012 | 418 | 357 | -8 | 69 | 594 |
| 1953-Jan... | 286 | 65 | 2 | 20 | 43 | - | 221 | 397 | 109 | -172 | 242 | -21 | 287 |
| Feb. | 920 | 128 | 2 | 101 | 25 | - | 792 | 648 | 304 | 223 | -54 | 135 | 344 |
| Mar | 649 | 106 | 13 | 58 | 35 | - | 543 | 846 | 89 | 61 | 38 | -11 | 757 |
| Apr.. | 443 | 75 | 28 | 13 | 35 | - | 368 | 650 | 159 | 144 | -33 | 47 | 491 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Prior to 1951 consiets of net inveotments of corporations not wholly |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Includion proceode of ohip seleo carried in truet accounts pending allo- <br> omed; beginning with that yoar, incluces also those of wholij cation to budget receipte frcm oale of surplus property, and District corporations and agencies which for prior yeare are included |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2947 and 1948 include $\$ 53$ million and $\$ 8$ million, reapoctively, of $4 /$ Includee procoede of ehip ealee (eve footnote 1); Dietrict of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| armed forces leave bonde redeamod for insurance premiuns; after Columbia contribution for employees' retirement fund; payment of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2) Includee net inveetments of Govermment agoncios in public debt eecuri- corporations not wholly owned; and net redemption, or iesuance (-), |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ties and | net rede | ption, or | ssuance ( - ), | in the ma | rket of securi | 1ee of |  | the merk | of sec | 1tiee of G | arrment agen |  |  |
| Govornment agenciee (see "Trust Account and 0ther Transactione", Teblo 1). * Lese than \$500,000. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5.- Derivation of Cash Borrowing or Repayment of Borrowing
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Incr甲ase, or decrease ( - ), <br> in Federal socurities <br> outatanding |  |  | Less: Noncasb debt transactions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Plue: <br> Cash <br> 1ssuance of nonguarantoed socuritiee of Federal ngenciea | Equale: <br> Nat cash <br> borrowing, <br> or <br> ropaymant of <br> borrowing <br> (-) <br> 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Met investmogts in Foderal socurities |  | Isaluance of Pederal eecuritiee resulting fram budget sxpenditures, etc., or refunde of receipts |  |  |  | Interest on eav ings bonds and Treasury b111s 4/ | Not transations in guaranteed aecurition not refleoted 1n Treanurar'a ancounte |  |  |
|  | Public <br> debt | Guaran- <br> toed <br> oscuri- <br> ties | Total <br> Federal <br> eecu- <br> sf1过 | Total | By trust funds and ascounts | By Govermmeat agancies | Armad <br> forcee <br> laave <br> bonde <br> 1/ | Ad justad service bond $1 /$ | Motes for Intermat1onal Bank and Pund 1/2/ | Bxcess <br> profite <br> tex <br> refund <br> bonds 3/ |  |  |  |  |
| 1945....... | 57,679 | -1,190 | 56,489 | 6,738 | 5,200 | 324 | - | -108 | - | 894 | 342 | 86 | -277 | 49,474 |
| 1946. | 10,740 | 43 | 10,783 | 3,409 | 3,668 | 159 | - | -86 | - | -970 | 435 | 203 | 66 | 7,439 |
| 1947...... | -11,136 | -387 | -11,523 | 7,892 | 3,362 | 178 | 1,793 | -8 | 2,140 | -39 | 467 | 203 | 28 | -19,389 |
| 1948...... | -5,994 | -16 | -6,010 | 1,394 | 3,060 | -69 | -1,229 | -4 | -913 | -10 | 559 | - | 123 | -7,280 |
| 1949.. | 478 | -46 | 432 | 2,916 | 2,311 | 319 | -164 | -2 | -123 | -4 | 580 | - | -28 | -2,513 |
| 1950........ | 4,587 | -8 | 4,579 | 334 | -405 | 97 | -95 | -2 | 166 | -1 | 574 | - | -14 | 4,231 |
| 1951....... | -2,135 | 10 | -2,126 | 4,045 | 3,369 | 187 | -160 | -1 | 13 | -1 | 638 | - | 374 | -5,795 |
| 1952...... | 3,883 | 16 | 3,900 | 4,336 | 3,355 | 281 | -68 | -1 | -9 | -1 | 779 | - | -88 | -525 |
| 1953 (Est.) | 4,795 | 22 | 4,817 | 3,884 | 3,328 | 118 | -40 | -1 | -11 | * | 490 | - | -13 | 921 |
| 1954 (Eat.) | 9,900 | -25 | 9,875 | 3,439 | 3,195 | 149 | -30 | * | - | * | 125 | - | 237 | 6,573 |
| 1952-JuIy . . | 3,968 | -11 | 3,956 | 397 | 308 | * | -3 | * | 14 | * | 77 | - | 37 | 3,597 |
| Aug... | 113 | 5 | 118 | 413 | 351 | 46 | -2 | * | -25 | * | 44 | - | 66 | -229 |
| Sept. . | -504 | 1 | -503 | 91 | 53 | -9 | -3 | * | - | * | 49 | - | -34 | -628 |
| Oct... | 2,238 | 5 | 2,243 | 77 | 37 | -16 | -2 | * | - | * | 58 | - | -50 | 2,116 |
| Nov... | 2,513 | 6 | 2,519 | 564 | 394 | 87 | -1 | * | - | * | 84 | - | 68 | 2,022 |
| Dec. | -41 | 3 | -38 | 440 | 357 | -8 | -2 | * | -5 | * | 97 | - | -50 | -527 |
| 1953-Jan... | 11 | -6 |  | 212 | -112 | 242 | -2 | * | - | * | 84 | - | 35 | -173 |
| Feb... | 182 | 2 | 184 | 227 | 223 | -54 | -2 | * | 19 | * | 40 | - | -134 | -178 |
| Mar... | -3,099 | 1 | -3,098 | 101 | 61 | 38 | -2 | * | -19 | * | 23 | - | 11 | $-3,188$ |
| Apr... | 105 | 1 | 106 | 152 | 144 | -33 | -2 | * | - | * | 42 | - | -51 | -97 |

Source: Ses Trble 1.

1) The issuance of these eacuritiss 18 treated as a noncasin budget expenditure at tbe time of issuance and as a casi budget axpenditure at the time of cash redemption; net lesuance, or redamption ( - ).
2/ See Teble I, footnote 1.
3/ The issuance of thees eecuritios 18 treated as a noncash deduction from
budget recelpte at the time of isausnce and as a cash deduction at the time of cash redemption; net lasuance, or redemption ( - ). 4 See Teble 3, footrote 2.
5 Inoludes borroving through Postal Sevinge System. Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 6.- Cash Opersting Income and Outgo by Months

| Calendar yoar | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | Ju1\% | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Calondar jaar | Flacal year $1 /$ |
| Cash opereting 1ncome: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1944 | 2,915 | 3,104 | 6,675 | 3,319 | 3,642 | 6,332 | 2,327 | 3,238 | 6,015 | 2,212 | 2,877 | 5,538 | 48,194 | 47,861 |
| 1945...................... | 3,724 | 4,275 | 7,001 | 3,164 | 3,850 | 6,016 | 2,764 | 3,371 | 5,276 | 2,809 | 3,030 | 4,328 | 49,608 | 50,240 |
| 1946. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,032 | 4,068 | 5,649 | 2,366 | 2,965 | 4,183 | 2,332 | 2,803 | 4,585 | 2,683 | 2,813 | 4,156 | 41,635 | 43,839 |
| 1947 | 3,821 | 4,947 | 5,585 | 2,228 | 2,746 | 4,886 | 2,446 | 3,112 | 4,666 | 2,589 | 3,305 | 3,987 | 44,319 | 43,591 |
| 1948. | 4,482 | 4,548 | 6,019 | 2,402 | 2,969 | 4,877 | 2,269 | 3,162 | 4,667 | 2,280 | 3,190 | 4,106 | 44,971 | 45,400 |
| 1949 | 3,683 | 3,893 | 5,555 | 1,430 | 2,595 | 4,798 | 2,081 | 3,150 | 4,915 | 2,046 | 2,965 | 4,263 | 41,374 | 41,628 |
| 1950. | 3,485 | 3,595 | 5,162 | 1,683 | 2,939 | 4,687 | 2,110 | 3,524 | 4,865 | 2,426 | 3,487 | 4,488 | 42,451 | 40,970 |
| 1951. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,696 | 4,877 | 8,489 | 2,960 | 4,148 | 7,367 | 2,854 | 4,600 | 6,555 | 2,855 | 4,293 | 5,642 | 59,338 | 53,439 |
| 1952. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 5,183 | 6,275 | 10,436 | 4,689 | 4,722 | 9,988 | 3,593 | 4,878 | 6,898 | 3,418 | 4,997 | 6,320 | 71,396 | 68,093 |
| 1953 | 5,239 | 6,267 | 11,042 | 3,214 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cesh opereting outgo: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1944.............. | 7,537 | 8,009 | 8,564 | 7.677 | 8,027 | 8,478 | 7,249 | 8,146 | 7,686 | 7,886 | 7,373 | 8,178 | 94,810 | 93,956 |
| 1945. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7,729 | 7,118 | 8,786 | 7,765 | 8,436 | 8,829 | 7,750 | 7,512 | 6,326 | 5,913 | 4,754 | 5,224 | 86,142 | 95, 184 |
| 1946. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,668 | 3,700 | 3,876 | 3,600 | 3,853 | 4,562 | 2,745 | 2,760 | 2,944 | 2,844 | 2,269 | 3,578 | 41,399 | 61,738 |
| 1947.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,715 | 3,487 | 2,961 | 3,063 | 2,781 | 4,784 | 3,272 | 3,073 | 3,943 | 2,570 | 2,490 | 3,476 | 38,616 | 36,931 |
| 1948 | 2,497 | 2,726 | 3,418 | 2,397 | 2,507 | 4,129 | 2,588 | 2,950 | 3,197 | 2,779 | 3,474 | 4,235 | 36,897 | 36,496 |
| 1949 | 2,855 | 3,259 | 3,850 | 3,130 | 3,709 | 4,550 | 2,966 | 3,715 | 3,847 | 3,266 | 3,426 | 4,070 | 42,642 | 40,576 |
| 1950 | 3,177 | 3,537 | 4,046 | 3,344 | 3,700 | 4,061 | 3,143 | 3,009 | 3,199 | 3,335 | 3,415 | 4,004 | 41,969 | 43,155 |
| 1951.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,438 | 3,522 | 4,219 | 4,144 | 5,154 | 5,223 | 4,843 | 5,565 | 4,862 | 5,801 | 5,642 | 5,621 | 58,034 | $45,804$ |
| 1952..................... | 5,473 | 5,328 | 6,120 | $5,972$ | 5,751 | 6,978 | 6,233 | 5,622 | 6,066 | 6,514 | 5,558 | 7,364 | 72,980 | 67,956 |
| 1953. | 5,442 | 5,754 | 6,970 | $6,443$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nat cash operating income, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| or outgo (-): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1944...................... | -4,622 | -4,905 | -1,889 | -4,358 | -4,385 | -2,146 | -4,922 | -4,908 | -1,671 | -5,674 | -4,496 | -2,640 | -46,616 | $-46,095$ |
| 1945.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -4,005 | $-2,843$ | -1,785 | -4,601 | -4,586 | -2,813 | -4,986 | -4,141 | -1,050 | -3,104 | -1,724 | -896 | -36,534 | -44,945 |
| 1046.................... | -1,636 | - 368 | 1,773 | -1,234 | -888 | -379 | -413 | 43 | 1,641 | -161 | 544 | 578 | 236 | -17,899 |
| 1947 | 1,106 | 1,460 | 2,624 | -835 | -35 | 102 | -8e7 | 41 | T23 | 18 | 816 | 510 | 5,703 | 6,659 |
| 1948.................... | 1,996 | 1,824 | 2,601 | 4 | 462 | 748 | -320 | 212 | 1,469 | -499 | -283 | -128 | 8,076 | 8,903 |
| 1949...................... | 829 | 635 | 1,704 | -1,699 | -1,114 | 248 | -885 | -566 | 1,068 | -1,220 | -461 | 193 | -1,26? | 1,051 |
| 1950.................... | 308 | 58 | 1,116 | -1,661 | -762 | 626 | -1,032 | 514 | 1,666 | -909 | 72 | 485 | 1,482 | -2,185 |
| 1951. | 1,259 | 1,356 | 4,270 | -1,184 | -1,006 | 2,144 | -1,989 | -965 | 1,693 | -2,946 | -1,348 | 21 | 1,304 | 7,635 |
| 1952. | -290 | 947 | 4,316 | -1,283 | -1,029 | 3,010 | -2,640 | -744 | -832 | -3,097 | -561 | -1,044 | -1,583 | 137 |
| 1953. | -203 | 513 | 4,072 | -3,229 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^1]1/ Fiscal yoar anding fine 30 of yoar indicated.

Table 1.- Status of the General Fund (In millions of dollare)

| Ind of f1soal year or month | Aseots |  |  |  |  |  |  | Labilltioc | Balancs in the Genoral Fmin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Bullion, co1n, and curtancy |  | Depoelts in Federal Reserve Banks |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dopoo1to in } \\ & \text { special } \\ & \text { dopositarioe } \\ & \text { If } \end{aligned}$ | Other <br> deposita and <br> oollections |  |  |
|  |  | Gold | Other | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Avallable } \\ & \text { funde } \end{aligned}$ | In process of collection |  |  |  |  |
| 1945. | 25,119 | 150 | 558 | 1,500 | - | 22,622 | 289 | 421 | 24,698 |
| 1946. | 14,708 | 150 | 243 | 1,006 | - | 12,993 | 305 | 470 | 14,238 |
| 1947. | 3,730 | 1,023 | 232 | 1,202 | - | 962 | 310 | $4{ }^{4}$ | 3,308 |
| 1948. | 5,370 | 1,073 | 191 | 1,928 | 123 | 1,773 | 283 | 438 | 4,932 |
| 1949. | 3,862 | 1,022 | 219 | 438 | 103 | 1,771 | 309 | 392 | 3,470 |
| 1950.. | 5,927 | 1,052 | 191 | 950 | 143 | 3,268 | 323 | 410 | 5.517 |
| 1951. | 7,871 | 1,046 | 176 | 338 | 250 | 5,680 | 380 | 514 | 7,357 |
| 1952. | 7,481 | 1,009 | 194 | 333 | 355 | 5,106 | 484 | 512 | 6,969 |
| 1951-Deoumber................ | 4,816 | 1,033 | 173 | 321 | 146 | 2,693 | 449 | 521 | 4,295 |
| 1952-July . | 8,520 | 1,010 | 181 | 638 | 184 | 6,027 | 479 | 594 | 7,925 |
| Augurt. | 7,439 | 1,004 | 175 | 496 | 106 | 5,190 | 468 | 487 | 6,952 |
| Soptenber.............. | 7,557 | 1,001 | 179 | 508 | 161 | 5,217 | 491 | 401 | 7,156 |
| Ootober................. |  |  |  | 770 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hovember | 8,155 | $999$ | 162 | 396 | $103$ | 5,984 | 511 | 519 | $7,636$ |
| Deconber................ | 6,582 | $1,007$ | 160 | 389 |  | 4,368 | 483 | 518 |  |
| 1953-January . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 6,278 | 1,002 | 194 | 811 | 350 |  |  |  |  |
| Fabruary . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 6,564 | 1,989 | 186 | 351 | 174 | $4,376$ | 488 | 540 | 6,024 |
| Мarch.................... | 7,351 | 1,002 | 179 | 222 |  |  |  |  |  |
| April................... | 4,099 | 986 | 169 | 393 | 180 | 1,859 | 513 | 517 | 3,580 |

Source: Dally Treasury Statament.

1) On account of vithheld taree and sales of Covernment securitios.

Table 2.- General Fund Balance by Monthe
(Find of month, in millions of dollers)

| Yaar | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr . | May | June | July | Aus. | Sopt. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1932. | 340 | 376 | 647 | 292 | 384 | 427 | 145 | 339 | 862 | 755 | 590 | 555 |
| 1933 | 327 | 221 | 493 | 241 | 364 | 862 | 834 | 1,200 | 1,146 | 909 | 1,107 | 1,026 |
| 1934 | 1,537 | 4,902 | 4,818 | 2,294 | 2,022 | 2,582 | 2,472 | 2,137 | 2,193 | 2,812 | 1,597 | 2,564 |
| 1935 | 2,319 | 2,081 | 2,446 | 1,935 | 1,957 | 1,842 | 1,789 | 1,475 | 1,799 | 1,473 | 1,434 | 2,209 |
| 1936 | 2,004 | 2,767 | 2,866 | 2,442 | 2,358 | 2,682 | 2,230 | 1,904 | 2,188 | 2,764 | 1,406 | 1,906 |
| 1937 | 1,726 | 2,539 | 1,826 | 1,702 | 1,754 | 2,553 | 2,639 | 2,902 | 2,860 | 2,676 | 2,608 |  |
| 1938. | 2,950 | 2,975 | 3,140 | 2,689 | 2,567 | 2,216 | 2,316 | 2,260 | 2,978 | 2,569 | 2,447 | 3,083 |
| 1939. | 2,933 | 3,343 | 3,389 | 3,044 | 2,924 | 2,838 | 2,447 | 2,231 | 2,178 | 1,913 | 2,165 | 2,476 |
| 1940. | 2,280 | 2,350 | 2,514 | 2,210 | 2,030 | 1,891 | 2,258 | 2,454 | 2,415 | 1,920 | 1,817 | 1,928 |
| 1941. | 2,025 | 2,701 | 2,715 | 2,425 | 1,904 | 2,633 | 2,599 | 2,873 | 2,266 | 2,641 | 2,319 | 3,560 |
| 1942. |  | 3,562 |  |  |  |  | 3,288 |  | 4,302 | 4,896 | 3,088 | 10,543 |
|  | 7,724 | 5,392 | 4,179 | 12,617 | 12,687 | 9,507 | 8,595 | 6,364 | 18,158 | 19,297 | 24,958 | 12,294 |
| 1944 | 12,239 | 19,155 | 16,606 | 12,279 | 8,522 | 20,169 | 21,924 | 17,672 | 15,117 | 9,990 | 9,803 | 22,236 |
| 1945 | 19,606 | 17,313 | 25,277 | 21,366 | 9,625 | 24,698 | 22,082 | 18,631 | 16,134 | 12,813 | 14,445 | 26,003 |
| 1946 | 25,427 | 25,961 | 24,367 | 20,935 | 18,536 | 14,238 | 12,029 | 11,040 | 10,171 | 8,070 | 6,665 | 3,502 |
| 1947. | 4,731 | 7,134 | 6,909 | 4,312 | 4,066 | 3,308 | 3,069 | 3,400 | 3,952 | 4,107 | 3,935 | 3,097 |
| 1948. | 4,648 | 4,318 | 5,353 | 4,612 | 4,946 | 4,932 | 5,074 | 4,832 | 5,583 | 4,802 | 4,385 | 4,208 |
| 1949. | 4,659 | 5,291 | 5,767 | 3,995 | 3,163 | 3,470 | 3,337 | 4,418 | 5,699 | 4,737 | 4,422 | 4,679 |
| 1950. | 5,049 | 5,186 | 6,121 | 4,702 | 4,464 | 5,517 | 4,500 | 5,185 | 5,505 | 4,145 | 4,139 | 4,232 |
| 1951. | 4,454 | 5,382 | 8,569 | 6,955 | 5,782 | 7,357 | 5,620 | 5,095 | 6,916 | 4,874 | 4,624 | 4,295 |
| 1952. 1953. | 3,879 5,689 | 5,075 6,024 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,840 \\ & 6,908 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,393 \\ & 3,582 \end{aligned}$ | 5,421 | 6,969 | 7,925 | 6,952 | 7,156 | 6,175 | 7,636 | 6,064 |

Source: Dally Troasury Statemant.

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities
(In millions of dollare)

| Fad of fiecal year or month | Total outatanding |  |  | Intereat-bearing debt |  |  | Matured dabt and debt bearing na interest |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Totel | Public dobt | Gueran- <br> teed eecturities $1 /$ | Totel | Pablio debt | Guaran- <br> teed <br> secwr - <br> tise <br> 1/ | Totel | Publio dobt |  |  |  |  | Guarantood eecuritios I/ (matured) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Totel | Matwred | International Bank 2/ | Monotary <br> Fund 2/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { 3/ } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 1945. | 259,115 | 258,682 | 433 | 256,766 | 256,357 | 409 | 2,350 | 2,326 | 269 | - | - | 2,057 | 24 |
| 1946................ | 269,898 | 269,422 | 476 | 268,578 | 268,111 | 467 | 1,321 | 1,311 | 376 | - | - | 935 | 10 |
| 1947. | 258,376 | 258,286 | 90 | 255,197 | 255,113 | 83 | 3,179 | 3,173 | 231 | 416 | 1,724 | 802 | 6 |
| 1948............... | 252,366 | 252,292 | 73 | 250,132 | 250,063 | 69 | 2,234 | 2,229 | 280 | 66 | 1,161 | 722 | 5 |
| 1949............... | 252,798 | 252,770 | 27 | 250,785 | 250,762 | 24 | 2,012 | 2,009 | 245 | 41 | 1,063 | 660 | 3 |
| 1950................ | 257,377 | 257,357 | 20 | 255,226 | 255,209 | 17 | 2,150 | 2,148 | 265 | - | 1,270 | 613 | 2 |
| 1951............... | 255,251 | 255,222 | 29 | 252,879 | 252,852 | 27 | 2,372 | 2,370 | 512 | - | 1,283 | 575 | 2 |
| 1952............... | 259,151 | 259,105 | 46 | 256,907 | 256,863 | 44 | 2,244 | 2,242 | 419 | - | 1,274 | 550 | 2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \text { (Eet.)........ } \\ & 1954 \text { (Eet.)........ } \end{aligned}$ | 263,968 273,843 | $\begin{aligned} & 263,900 \\ & 273,800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \\ & 43 \end{aligned}$ | n.a. | n.a. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \end{aligned}$ | n.a. | n.a. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { n.a. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { n.a. } \\ & \text { m.a. } \end{aligned}$ | п.a. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { д.a. } \\ & \text { p.a. } \end{aligned}$ |
| Dobt poak: <br> Feb. 1946....... | 279,764 | 279,214 | 551 | 278,451 | 277,912 | 539 | 1,313 | 1,301 | 238 | - | - | 1,063 | 12 |
| 1951-December..... | 259,461 | 259,419 | 42 | 257,111 | 257,070 | 40 | 2,350 | 2,348 | 492 | - | 1,296 | 560 | 2 |
| 1952-Jul7. . . . . . . | 263,107 | 263,073 | 34 | 260,940 | 260,908 | 33 | 2,166 | 2,165 | 331 | - | 1,288 | 546 | 2 |
| August....... | 263,225 | 263,186 | 39 | 261,098 | $261,060$ | 38 | 2,127 | 2,125 | 319 | - | 1,263 | 544 | 2 |
| Septenber.... | 262,722 | 262,682 | 40 | 260,615 | 260,577 | 39 | 2,106 | 2,105 | 300 | - | 1,263 | 542 | 1 |
| Ootobar...... | 264,964 | 264,919 | 45 | 262,864 | 262,820 | 43 | 2,100 | 2,099 | 297 | - | 1,263 | 539 | 1 |
| Bovenber...... | $267,483$ | $267,432$ | 51 | 265,394 | $265,345$ | 49 | 2,089 | 2,087 | 286 | - | 1,263 | 539 | 1 |
| December.... | 267,445 | 267,391 | 54 | 265,346 | 265,293 | 53 | 2,100 | 2,098 | 304 | - | 1,258 | 536 | 1 |
| 1953 Jenuary. . . . . . |  | 267,402 | 48 | 265,370 |  | 47 | 2,080 | 2,079 | 286 | - | 1,258 | 535 | 1 |
| February..... | 267,634 | 267,584 | 50 | 265,538 | 265,489 | 49 | 2,096 | 2,094 | 284 | - | 1,277 | 533 | 1 |
| March. . . . . . . | 264,536 | 264,485 | 51 | 262,430 | 262,380 | 50 | 2,106 | 2,105 | 326 | - | 1,258 | 531 | 1 |
| April......... | 264,642 | 264,590 | 52 | 262,601 | 262,550 | 51 | 2,042 | 2,040 | 252 | - | 1,258 | 529 | 1 |

Source: Actual figuree from Daily Treasury Statement; estimatea based on 1954 Budget document, released Jenuary 9, 1953. For revieed eatimatee of total budget receipte and expenditures and the deficit in 1954 as
presanted in the Freeident'e tax meeeage to Congrese on May 20, 2953, eeo page 1.
Footnotes et end of Table 2

Table 2.- Net Change in Federal Securities
(Increass, or decrease ( - ), in millions of dollara)


Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt
(Ia nillions of dollars)

| Ind offlecal yoar or nonth | Total intorest bearing publio dabt | Public iesuas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Spectal 188usa |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total pablic 18eves | Markatabls |  |  |  |  |  |  | Honmarketable |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Treasury bonda |  | Othar bande 2/ | Total | U. 8. savings bonde | Troasury savings notes | Armed forces laare bonde | Treasury bonde, investmant seriab | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  | Total | B1110 | 10stes | Hoter | Bent <br> olig1- <br> ble | Bank rastricted 1/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1945. | 256,357 | 237,545 | 281,319 | 17,041 | 34,236 | 23,497 | 69,693 | 36,756 | 196 | 56,226 | 45,586 | 10,136 | - | - | 505 | 18,812 |
| 1946. | 268,111 | 245,779 | 189,606 | 17,039 | 34,804 | 18,261 | 65,864 | 53,459 | 280 | 56,173 | 49,035 | 6,711 | - |  | 427 | 22,332 |
| 1947. | 255,213 | 227,747 | 168,702 | 15,775 | 25,296 | 8,142 | 69,686 | 49,636 | 266 | 59,045 | 51,367 | 5,560 | 1,793 | - | 325 | 27,366 |
| 1948. | 250,063 | 219,852 | 160,346 | 13,757 | 22,588 | 11,375 | 62,826 | 49,636 | 164 | 59,506 | 53,274 | 4,394 | 563 | 959 | 316 | 30,211 |
| 1949. | 250,762 | 217,986 | 155,147 | 11,536 | 29,427 | 3,596 | 60,789 | 49,636 | 262 | 62,839 | 56,260 | 4,860 | 396 | 954 | 369 | 32,776 |
| 1950. | 255,209 | 222,853 | 155,310 | 13,533 | 18,418 | 20,404 | 53,159 | 49,636 | 160 | 67,544 | 57,536 | 8,472 | 297 | 954 | 285 | 32,356 |
| 1951. | 252,852 | 228,198 | 137,917 | 13,614 | 9,509 | 35,806 | 42,772 | 36,061 | 256 | 80,281 | 57,572 | 7,818 | 47 | 14,526 | 319 | 34,653 |
| 1952. | 256,863 | 229,124 | 240,407 | 17,219 | 28,423 | 18,963 | 48,200 | 27,460 | 142 | 78,727 | 57,685 | 6,612 | - | 14,046 | 373 | 37,739 |
| Debt peak: Fab. 1946 | 277,912 | 257,016 | 199,820 | 17,032 | 41,413 | 29,551 | 68,207 | 53,427 | 280 | 57,206 | 48,692 | 8,043 | - | - | 472 | 20,897 |
| 1951-Dec... | 257,070 | 221,268 | 142,685 | 18,102 | 29,078 | 18,409 | 40,897 | 36,048 | 152 | 78,483 | 57,587 | 7.534 | - | 13,012 | 351 | 35,902 |
| 1952-July.. | 260,908 | 222,963 | 144,340 | 17,213 | 28,170 | 18,971 | 52,445 | 27,407 | 134 | 78,623 | 57,709 | 6,440 | - | 14,096 | 378 | 37,945 |
| Aug... | 261,060 | 222,753 | 144, 148 | 17,206 | 28,019 | 18,974 | 52,445 | 27,369 | 134 | 78,605 | 57,753 | 6,330 | - | 14,137 | 385 | 38,307 |
| Sept.. | 260,577 | 222,216 | 143,895 | 17,207 | 27,763 | 28,982 | 52,445 | 27,365 | 134 | 78,321 | 57,758 | 6,039 |  | 24,133 | 391 | 38,360 |
| oct. | 262,820 | 224,430 | 146,775 | 19,712 | 16,902 | 30,246 | 52,444 | 27,338 | 134 | 77,655 | 57,794 | 6,026 | - | 13,442 | 393 | 38,390 |
| пот. | 265,345 | 226,557 | 148,772 | 22,715 | 16,902 | 30,253 | 52,444 | 27,324 | 134 | 77,784 | 57,850 | 6,089 | - | 13,450 | 396 | 38,788 |
| Doc. | 265,293 | 226,243 | 148,581 | 22,723 | 16,712 | 30,266 | 58,740 | 21,016 | 134 | 77,562 | 57,940 | 5,770 |  | 13,450 | 403 | 39,250 |
| 1953-Jan... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fsb... | $265,489$ | 226,287 | 248,445 | 21,710 | 15,958 | 30,282 | 59,359 | 21,012 | 124 | $77,742$ | $58,268$ | $5,642$ | - | 23,433 | 399 | $39,302$ |
| Mar. | 262,380 | 223,025 | 145,988 | 19,211 | 15,959 | 30,327 | 59,358 | 21,009 | 124 | 77,037 | 58,371 | 4,879 | - | 13,387 | 400 | 39,354 |
| Apr... | 262,550 | 223,077 | 246,133 | 29,312 | 15,959 | 30,375 | 63,214 | 17,249 | 124 | 76,944 | 58,413 | 4,798 | - | 23,340 | 393 | 39,474 |

Source: Dally Treagury Statomant.
Pootnotes at and of Table 4.
Table 4.- Net Change in Interest-Bearing Public Debt
(Increage, or decreass ( - ), in millions of dollars)


1/ Isauea whicb couscorcial banks (banks accapting dasand doposits) are aot permittod to acquirs prior to apecified dates, except that: (1) coocurrantly with the $4 \mathrm{th}, 5 \mathrm{th}$, and 6 th War Loans and the Victory Loan, consercial banke vere pernitted to aubecribe for linitad inveatneat of thair eevings doposito; (2) comercial banke may temporarily acquire such iseuse through forfsitwre of oollateral; (3) comancial banks may bold e liaitod amount of such issuss for trading purposes. Bank rostrictad bonds may bs redoomed at par and accrued interset upon tbo
death of the owner if the procesde ars used to pay Fedsral sitate taxes.
Por a current 11 st of bank rastricted feaues and the date when sach
becones bank oligible, es "Dubt Operations", Tablo 1.
2) Consiate of postal savings and Panama Canal bonds, and also conversion bonds prior to 1947 .
3 Consiste of depositery bonds.
3 Consiste of deposit

Table 5.- Special Issues to United States Government Investaent Accounts
(In aillions of dollare)

| and of fiooal yoar or month | Total | Foderal <br> Deposit <br> Tonuranoo <br> Corpora- <br> tion | Poderal baso <br> 20an <br> benke | Fedoral <br> 01d-Ago <br> and <br> Survivors <br> tosurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal Savings and Loas Ins uranoe Corporation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Govornment } \\ & \text { omployeen } \\ & \text { rotire- } \\ & \text { mant } \\ & \text { funde } \end{aligned}$ | Govexpaent <br> LIfo <br> Insurancs <br> Fund | Maticmal <br> Sartice <br> Lfo <br> Ingurance <br> Fund | Pootal Savings Sys toil 1/ | Reflroad <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Acoount | Unamploy- <br> ment <br> Trust <br> Fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0ther } \\ & 2 / \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 18,812 \\ & 22,332 \\ & 27,366 \\ & 30,211 \\ & 32,776 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 97 \\ 120 \\ 408 \\ 549 \\ 666 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ 317 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,308 \\ & 5,910 \\ & 7,104 \\ & 7,709 \\ & 9,003 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 49 \\ & 62 \\ & 74 \\ & 95 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,865 \\ & 2,177 \\ & 2,460 \\ & 2,823 \\ & 3,270 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 589 \\ 684 \\ 2,254 \\ 1,286 \\ 1,318 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,187 \\ & 5,240 \\ & 6,474 \\ & 6,935 \\ & 7,288 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 464 \\ 782 \\ 1,628 \\ 1,912 \\ 1,952 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 501 \\ 657 \\ 806 \\ 1,374 \\ 1,720 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,747 \\ & 6,699 \\ & 7,142 \\ & 7,500 \\ & 7,340 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ 19 \\ 30 \\ 11 \\ 7 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1950.............. . } \\ & \text { 1951.............. } \\ & \text { 1952.............. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32,356 \\ & 34,653 \\ & 37,739 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 808 \\ & 868 \\ & 898 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 119 \\ 77 \\ 50 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,418 \\ & 12,096 \\ & 14,047 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79 \\ & 86 \\ & 79 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,817 \\ & 4,391 \\ & 5,014 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,292 \\ & 1,300 \\ & 1,300 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,342 \\ & 5,436 \\ & 5,191 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,802 \\ 706 \\ 552 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,058 \\ & 2,414 \\ & 2,863 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,616 \\ & 7,266 \\ & 7,745 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 13 \\ 9 \end{array}$ |
| 1951-Decenbor... | 35,902 | 862 | 52 | 12,791 | 79 | 4,756 | 1,279 | 5,170 | 632 | 2,630 | 7,629 | 21 |
| 1952-July ....... . August. . . . . Boptonbor. . | $\begin{aligned} & 37,945 \\ & 38,307 \\ & 38,360 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 840 \\ & 840 \\ & 840 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54 \\ & 51 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,047 \\ & 14,148 \\ & 14,222 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 52 \\ & 53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,344 \\ & 5,359 \\ & 5,363 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,300 \\ & 2,294 \\ & 2,294 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,192 \\ & 5,178 \\ & 5,177 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 522 \\ & 522 \\ & 522 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,874 \\ & 2,925 \\ & 2,942 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,720 \\ & 7,924 \\ & 7,884 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 14 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oatober.... <br> 亩ovamber. . . <br> December... | $\begin{aligned} & 38,390 \\ & 38,788 \\ & 39,150 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 843 \\ & 844 \\ & 854 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46 \\ & 51 \\ & 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,292 \\ & 14,429 \\ & 14,734 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53 \\ & 54 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,363 \\ & 5,366 \\ & 5,370 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,291 \\ & 1,285 \\ & 1,285 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,164 \\ & 5,164 \\ & 5,164 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 522 \\ & 522 \\ & 520 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,917 \\ & 2,960 \\ & 2,980 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,878 \\ & 8,089 \\ & 8,123 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 24 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1953-January.... <br> February... <br> Masch...... <br> Apro11...... | $\begin{aligned} & 39,097 \\ & 39,302 \\ & 39,354 \\ & 39,474 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 912 \\ & 904 \\ & 895 \\ & 886 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & 50 \\ & 50 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | 14,746 <br> 14,777 <br> 14,918 <br> 15,098 | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 56 \\ & 56 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,378 \\ & 5,384 \\ & 5,388 \\ & 5,390 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,282 \\ & 1,280 \\ & 1,276 \\ & 1,272 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,154 \\ & 5,169 \\ & 5,159 \\ & 5,149 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 512 \\ & 499 \\ & 495 \\ & 495 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,956 \\ & 3,008 \\ & 3,023 \\ & 2,996 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,038 \\ & 8,159 \\ & 8,074 \\ & 8,061 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 25 \\ & 19 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ |

Bource: Daily Treasury Statamant.

1) Includec Canal Zone poatal Savings Syotan.
2) Consiots of Adjusted Sorvioo Certifioate Find, varioun bolialing insurane:
funds, Farm Tenant Mortgege Ineurance Fund, and Voterens: Special Torm Inourance Fund.

Table 6.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities
(Dollar anoumte in cillions)

| Ind of fisoal jear or mozth | Total intoreat-bearing aecuritioe |  |  |  | Computed annual intoreat rato |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amotent outetend ing |  | Computod sanurl interest oharge |  | Total <br> interest- <br> bearing <br> -ecuri - <br> tioe | Publio dobt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Gnarenteed eocurit100 1/ |
|  |  |  | Total pablio dobt | Marictable leonse |  |  |  |  | Mon-parketable iseuee 4 | Speoial 1senos |  |
|  | Publio debt and guarantoed secure tieo 1/ | Pablio dobt |  | Publio debt and guarantoed ecouritise I/ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Publio } \\ & \text { debt } \end{aligned}$ | Total 2) | $\begin{aligned} & 81214 \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Cartif10ates | Motes | Treasury bouds |  |
| 1945. | 256,766 | 256,357 | 4,969 | 4,954 |  | 1.935 | 2.936 | 1.728 | . 381 | . 875 | 1.204 | 2.314 | 2.473 | 2.436 | 1.321 |
| 1946. | 268,578 | 268,111 | 5,397 | 5.351 | 1.995 | 1.996 | 1.773 | . 381 | . 875 | 1.289 | 2.307 | 2.567 | 2.448 | 1.420 |
| 1947.......... | 255,197 | 255,113 | 5,376 | 5,374 | 2.107 | 2.107 | 1.872 | .382 | . 875 | 1.448 | 2.307 | 2.593 | 2.510 | 1.758 |
| 1948. . . . . . . . . | 250,132 | 290,063 | 5,457 | 5,455 | 2.182 | 2.182 | 1.942 | 1.014 | 2.042 | 1.204 | 2.309 | 2.623 | 2.588 | 1.924 |
| 1949. | 250,785 | 250,762 | 5,606 | 5,606 | \%. 236 | 2.236 | 2.001 | 1.276 | 1.225 | 2.375 | 2.323 | 2.629 | 2.596 | 2.210 |
| 1950.......... | 255,226 | 255,209 | 5,623 | 2,613 | 2.200 | 2.200 | 1.958 | 1.287 | 2.163 | 2.344 | 2.322 | 2.569 | 2.589 | 2.684 |
| 1951.......... | 252,879 | 252,852 | 5,740 | 5,740 | 2.270 | 2.270 | 1.981 | 1.569 | 2.875 | 2.399 | 2.327 | 2.623 | 2.606 | 2.656 |
| 1952.......... | 256,907 | 256,863 | 5,982 | 5,981 | 2.329 | 2.329 | 2.051 | 1.711 | 1.875 | 2.560 | 2.327 | 2.659 | 2.675 | 2.578 |
| 1952-July..... | 260,940 | 260,908 | 6,102 | 6,101 | 2.339 | 2.339 | 2.070 | 1.787 | 2.875 | 1.560 | 2.320 | 2.663 | 2.689 | 2.617 |
| August... | 261,098 | 261,060 | 6,120 | 6,119 | 2.345 | 2.345 | 2.078 | 1.839 | 1.884 | 1.560 | 2.320 | 2.666 | 2.686 | 2.602 |
| Soptamber | 260,615 | 260,577 | 6,117 | 6,116 | 2.348 | 2.348 | 2.082 | 1.865 | 2.884 | 1.559 | 2.320 | 2.671 | 2.686 | 2.600 |
| Ootober. . | 262,864 | 262,820 | 6,171 | 6,170 | 2.349 | 2.349 | 2.090 | 1.836 | 1.890 | 1.755 | 2.320 | 2.671 | . 2.685 | 2.594 |
| Movenber. | 255,394 | 265,345 | 6,221 | 6,219 | 2.345 | 2.345 | 2.086 | 1.837 | 1.890 | 1.755 | 2.320 | 2.672 | 2.681 | 2.570 |
| Degember. | 265,346 | 265,293 | 6,241 | 6,240 | 2.353 | 2.353 | 2.099 | 1.915 | 1.897 | 1.755 | 2.320 | 2.677 | 2.678 | 2.565 |
| 1953-January. . | 265,370 | 265,323 | 6,263 | 6,262 | 2.362 | 2.361 | 2.112 | 2.008 | 1.897 | 1.755 | 2.320 | 2.679 | 2.677 | 2.567 |
| Fobruary. | 265,538 | 265,489 | 6,313 | 6,311 | 2.378 | 2.378 | 2.142 | 2.047 | 2.088 | 1.755 | 2.321 | 2.681 | 2.677 | 2.577 |
| Maroh.... | 262,430 | 262,380 | 6,257 | 6,256 | 2.385 | 2.385 | 2.246 | 2.074 | 2.088 | 1.754 | 2.322 | 2.690 | 2.677 | 2.575 |
| April.... | 262,601 | 262,550 | 6,270 | 6,268 | 2.389 | 2.389 | 2.151 | 2.118 | 2.088 | 1.754 | 2.321 | 2.691 | 2.676 | 2.575 |

[^2]Table 7.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government
Corporations and Other Agencles 1/

| Fnd of fiecal year or month | Totel | Campod 1 ty <br> Credit <br> Corpora- <br> tion | Defense <br> Production <br> Act 2/ | Export- <br> Import <br> Bank of <br> Weshington <br> 3/ | Howsing and Hows Finance Admialetrator $4 /$ | Mutuel <br> Socurity <br> Agency $2 /$ | Public Howning Adinato tretion | Recon-- truction Finance Corporation 3/ | Rural <br> Electri- <br> pication <br> Adminio- <br> tration | Secretary of Aericulture 6/ | Secre- <br> tary of the <br> Army <br> I/ | Tenneeseo <br> Valloy <br> Authority | Other <br> 8/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1945...... | 12,169 | 1,591 | - | - | - | - | 383 | 9,020 | - | - | - | 57 | 1,118 |
| 1946...... | 11,673 | 1,301 | - | - | - | - | 360 | 9,205 | - | - | - | 57 | 750 |
| 1947...... | 11,946 | 510 | - | 516 | - | - | 347 | 9,966 | - | - | - | 56 | 550 |
| 1948...... | 2,789 | 440 | - | 971 | - | - | 362 | 2/ | 718 | - | $\bigcirc$ | 54 | 244 |
| 1949...... | 6,851 | 1,669 | - | 914 | - | 782 | 337 | 1,856 | 1,015 | - | 100 | 52 | 126 |
| 1950...... | 8,423 | 3,193 | - | 964 | 1 | 964 | 349 | 1,456 | 1,281 | 65 | 100 | 49 | - |
| 1951...... | 9,097 | 2,555 | 158 | 1,040 | 1,579 | 1,097 | 489 | 274 | 1,540 | 114 | 100 | 44 | 107 |
| 1952...... | 9,636 | 1,970 | 395 | 1,088 | 2,082 | 1,150 | 655 | 197 | 1,751 | 131 | - | 39 | 178 |
| 1952-July. | 9,525 | 1,648 | 403 | 1,203 | 2,087 | 2,155 | 685 | . 222 | 1,791 | 118 | - | 34 | 178 |
| Aug.. | 9,581 | 1,701 | 324 | 1,248 | 2,121 | 1,172 | 710 | 183 | 1,791 | 118 | - | 34 | 178 |
| Sept. | 9,713 | 1,710 | 332 | 1,241 | 2,147 | 1,173 | 755 | 183 | 1,791 | 148 | - | 34 | 199 |
| Oct.. | 10,013 | 1,812 | 338 | 1,224 | 2,201 | 1,173 | 785 | 183 | 1,851 | 188 | - | 34 | 223 |
| Nov.. | 10,240 | 1,922 | 340 | 1,214 | 2,242 | 1,174 | 870 | 183 | 1,851 | 187 | - | 34 | 223 |
| Doc.. | 10,606 | 2,169 | 342 | 1,194 | 2,283 | 1,175 | 935 | 183 | 1,851 | 217 | - | 34 | 223 |
| 1953-Jan.. | 10,709 | 2,401 | 348 | 1,154 | 2,328 | 1,176 | 795 | 183 | 1,895 | 147 | - | 34 | 247 |
| Feb.. | 10,953 | 2,608 | 345 | 1,150 | 2,361 | 1,180 | 778 | 184 | 1,895 | 171 | - | 34 | 247 |
| Mar.. | 11,079 | 2,763 | 343 | 1,139 | 2,419 | 1,182 | 703 | 183 | 1,895 | 171 | - | 34 | 247 |
| Apr.. | 12,331 | 2,931 | 369 | 1,139 | 2,472 | 1,185 | 628 | 183 | 1,950 | 27 | - | 34 | 270 |

Source: Daily troasury Statoment.

1) The eecuritiee shown in this table vere iesued to the Treasury to finance Govermment corporetions and other agenciae, with the Tresoury iteelf reieing the neceesary funde through public debt operetions. To evold duplication, theee eecuritios are not included in the guaranteed debt outatanding as ohown in precoding tablee.
2/ Approved September 8, 1950. Securities consiet of notes of the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerale Exploretion Administretion), Reconatruction Finance Corporation, Export-Import Bank of Weahington, and the Adminietrator of the Defense Materiale Procurement Agency (to whom vas transferred from the Adminietretor of Geaeral Serficee Admiaietration, pursuant to Exacutive Orier 10281 of August 28, 1951, the function of borrowing from the Treasury under the termis of the ect).
3/ Fxcludee eecuritios ieeued under Defense Production Act.
4/ For elum clearance progrem; Includes aleo Federal Netionel Mortgege Aseccietion and prefehricetod housing loans program, which vere transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporetion beginging

Septsmber 1950; and housing loans for educational institutions, beginning July 1951.
$\qquad$ Thie agoncy ouperseded the Economic Cooperatioo Adminietration, ef fective December 30, 1951, pureuent to the Mutual Security Act of 1951 (Public Lav 165), approved October 10, 1951, and Executive Order 10300, of November 1, 1951.
6/ For Farmere' Home Adminietration progrems.
7. For Fetural Fibera Revolving Fund activitiee heve been terminsted. Consiets of notee iseued by Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation and Home Ownere' Loan Corporetion prior to 1950 and by Virgin Ielande Company in 1948-50, and advance under arreement vith Feterans' Adminietretion for direct loan program beginning August 1950. For detail, eoe "Treasury Bulletin" seouse before March 1951.
2 Notoe outetanding in the amount of $\$ 9,365 \mathrm{million}$, including interest, vere canceled on June 30,1948 , pursuent to the Governmant Corporations Approprietion Act, 1949 (62 Stet. 1187).

Table 8.- Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding by Months
(Find of month, in millions of dollare)

| Yoar | Jan. | Fob. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aus. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public debt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1932. | 17,816 | 18,126 | 18,507 | 18,597 | 19,037 | 19,487 | 19,612 | 20,067 | 20,611 | 20,813 | 20,805 | 20,806 |
| 1933. | 20,802 | 20,935 | 21,362 | 21,441 | 21,853 | 22,539 | 22,510 | 23,090 | 23,051 | 23,050 | 23,534 | 23,814 |
| 1934 | 25,068 | 26,052 | 26,158 | 26,178 | 26,155 | 27,053 | 27,189 | 27,080 | 27,190 | 27,188 | 27,299 | 28,479 |
| 1935. | 28,476 | 28,526 | 28,817 | 28,668 | 28,638 | 28,701 | 29,123 | 29,033 | 29,421 | 29,462 | 29,634 | 30,557 34,407 |
| 1936. | 30,516 | 30,520 | 31,459 | 31,425 | 31,636 | 33,779 | 33,444 | 33,380 | 33,833 | 33,833 | 33,794 |  |
| 1937. | 34,502 | 34,601 | 34, 728 | 34,941 | 35,213 | 36,425 | 36,716 | 37,045 | 36,875 | 36,956 | 37,094 | 37,279 |
| 1938... | 37,453 | 37,633 | 37,556 | 37,510 | 37,422 | 37,165 | 37,191 | 37,593 | 38,393 | 38,423 | 38,603 | 39,427 |
| 1939... | 39,631 42,110 | 39,859 42,365 | 39,985 42,540 | 40,063 42,658 | 40,282 | 40,440 42,088 | 40,661 | 40,821 43,905 | 40,858 44,073 | 41,036 44,137 | 41,305 44,273 | 41,942 |
| 1941.. | 45,877 | 46,090 | 47,173 | 47,231 | 47,721 | 48,961 | 49,513 | 50,921 | 51,346 | 53,584 | 55,040 | 57,938 |
| 1942. | 60,012 | 62,381 | 62,419 | 64,961 | 68,571 | 72,422 | 77,136 | 81,685 | 86,483 | 92,904 | 96,116 | 108,170 |
| 1943. | 111,069 | 114,024 | 115,507 | 129,849 | 135,913 | 136,696 | 141,524 | 244,059 | 158,349 | 165,047 | 166,158 | 165,877 |
| 1944... | 170,659 | 183,107 | 184,715 | 184,967 | 186,366 | 201,003 | 208,574 | 209,802 | 209,496 | 210,244 | 215,005 | 230,630 |
| 1945.. | 232,408 | 233,707 | 233,950 | 235,069 | 238,832 | 258,682 | 262,045 | 263,001 | 262,020 | 201,817 | 265,342 | 278,115 |
| 1946. | 278,887 | 279,214 | 276,012 | 273,898 | 272,583 | 269,422 | 268,270 | 267,546 | 265,369 | 263,532 | 262,277 | 259,149 |
| 1947. | 259,776 | 261,418 | 259,124 |  |  |  |  | 260,097 | 259,145 | 259,071 | 258,212 | 256,900 |
| 1948... | 256,574 | 254, 605 | 252,390 | 252,240 | 252,236 | 252,292 | 253,374 | 253,049 | 252,687 | 252,460 | 252,506 | 252,800 |
| 1949. | 252,620 | 252,721 | 251,642 | 251,530 | 251,889 | 252,770 | 253.877 | 255,852 | 256,680 | 256,778 | 256,982 | 257,130 |
| 1950. | 256,865 | 256,368 | 255, 224 | 255,138 | 256,350 | 257,357 | 257,541 | 257,874 | 257,216 | 256,937 | 257,077 | 256,708 |
| 1951 | 256,125 | 255,941 | 254,997 | 254,727 | 255,093 | 255,222 | 255,657 | 256,644 | 257,353 | 258,298 | 259,604 | 259,419 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 . \\ & 1953 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 259,775 \\ & 267,402 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 260,362 \\ & 267,584 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 258,084 \\ & 264,485 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 258,292 \\ & 264,590 \end{aligned}$ | 259,905 | 259,205 | 263,073 | 263,186 | 262,682 | 264,919 | 267,432 | 267,391 |


| Guaranteed becuritian ل |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1932...... | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 1933...... | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| 1934...... | 310 | 180 | 295 | 325 | 423 | 681 | 1 |
| 1935...... | 3,300 | 3,480 | 3,589 | 3,660 | 3,728 | 4,123 | 4 |
| 1936...... | 4,562 | 4,630 | 4,654 | 4,676 | 4,703 | 4,718 |  |
| 1937...... | 4,662 | 4,662 | 4,662 | 4,660 | 4,660 | 4,665 | 4 |
| 1938...... | 4,546 | 4,646 | 4,646 | 4,647 | 4,852 | 4,853 |  |
| 1939...... | 4,987 | 5,410 | 5,410 | 5,410 | 5,409 | 5,450 | 5 |
| 1940...... | 5,699 | 5,673 | 5,663 | 5,657 | 5,535 | 5,529 |  |
| 1941...... | 5,915 | 5,914 | 5,916 | 6,560 | 6,372 | 6,370 | 6 |
| 1942...... | 5,703 | 5,696 | 5,690 | 5,688 | 5,687 | 4,568 | 4 |
| 1943...... | 4,291 | 4,287 | 4,360 | 4,372 | 4,091 | 4,100 |  |
| 1944. | 4,275 | 4,233 | 2,278 | 2,274 | 1,669 | 1,623 | 1 |
| 1945...... | 1,530 | 1,144 | 1,144 | 1,155 | 1,171 | 433 |  |
| 1946...... | 558 | 551 | 553 | 54.4 | 552 | 476 |  |
| 1947...... | 270 | 188 | 182 | 178 | 177 | 90 |  |
| 1948...... | 77 | 79 | 78 | 75 | 75 | 73 |  |
| 1949...... | 36 | 26 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 27 |  |
| 1950...... | 27 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 20 |  |
| 1951...... | 18 | 18 | 21 | 21 | 29 | 29 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 . . . . . \\ & 1953 . . . . \end{aligned}$ | 38 48 | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ 51 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 52 \end{aligned}$ | 45 | 46 |  |


| 1932. | 17,816 | 18,126 | 18,507 | 18,597 | 19,037 | 19,487 | 19,612 | 20,067 | 20,617 | 20,813 | 20,806 | 20,806 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1933...... | 20,802 | 20,935 | 21,362 | 21,441 | 21,853 | 22,539 | 22,610 | 23,099 | 23,051 | 23,052 | 23,552 | 23,994 |
| 1934..... | 25,378 | 26,232 | 26,453 | 26,443 | 26,578 | 27,734 | 28,254 | 28,695 | 29,064 | 29,784 | 30,122 | 31,543 |
| 1935. | 31,776 | 32,006 | 32,406 | 32,328 | 32,367 | 32,824 | 33,328 | 33,280 | 33,790 | 33,882 | 34,094 | 35,052 |
| 1936. | 35,078 | 35,150 | 36,113 | 36,101 | 36,339 | 38,497 | 38,168 | 38,049 | 38,500 | 38,500 | 38,456 | 39,069 |
| 1937 | 39,164 | 39,263 | 39,390 | 39,601 | 39,873 | 41,089 | 41,419 | 41,678 | 41,508 | 41,590 | 41,738 | 41,924 |
| 1928... | 42,099 | 42,279 | 42,202 | 42,157 | 42,274 | 42,017 | 42,255 | 42,608 | 43,402 | 43,424 | 43,596 | 44,419 |
| 1939..... | 44,618 | 45,269 | 45,395 | 45,473 | 45,691 | 45,890 | 46,141 | 46,380 | 46,314 | 46,484 | 47,013 | 47,646 |
| 1940...... | 47,809 | 48,038 | 48,203 | 48,315 | 48,343 | 48,497 | 49,297 | 49,718 | 49,881 | 49,947 | 50,192 | 50,942 |
| 2241...... | 51,792 | 52,004 | 53,089 | 53,791 | 54,092 | 55,332 | 56,452 | 57,858 | 58,283 | 60,522 | 61,364 | 64,262 |
| 1942. | 65,715 | 68,077 | 68,109 | 70,649 | 74,258 | 76,991 | 81,717 | 86,277 | 91,057 | 97,169 | 100,380 | 112,471 |
| 1943...... | 115,360 | 178,311 | 119,867 | 134,221 | 140,004 | 140,796 | 145,316 | 148,000 | 162,321 | 159,166 | 170,318 | 170,108 |
| 1944. | 174,933 | 187,339 | 186,993 | 187,241 | 188,035 | 202,626 | 210,138 | 211,369 | 211,064 | 211,807 | 216,537 | 232,144 |
| 1945...... | 233,936 | 234,851 | 235,094 | 236,224 | 240,003 | 259,115 | 262,550 | 263,535 | 262,565 | 262, 376 | 265,894 | 278,682 |
| 1946..... | 279,445 | 279,764 | 276,565 | 274,443 | 273,135 | 269,898 | 268,603 | 267,924 | 265,768 | 263,918 | 262,646 | 259,487 |
| 1947...... | 260,046 | 261,606 | 259,306 | 257,880 | 258,521 | 258,376 | 259,528 | 260,176 | 259,221 | 259,155 | 258,301 | 256,981 |
| 1948...... | 256,651 | 254,683 | 253,068 | 252.315 | 252,311 | 252,366 | 253,429 | 253,101 | 252,738 | 252,513 | 252,563 | 252,854 |
| 1949...... | 252,656 | 252,747 | 251,666 | 251,553 | 251,912 | 252,798 | 253,902 | 255,879 | 256,709 | 256,805 | 257,011 | 257,160 |
| 1950...... | 256,892 | 256,395 | 255,747 | 255,740 | 256,370 | 257,377 | 257,557 | 257,891 | 257,236 | 256,959 | 257,100 | 256,731 |
| 1951...... | 256,143 | 255,958 | 255,018 | 254, 748 | 255,122 | 255,251 | 255,685 | 256,677 | 257,386 | 258,336 | 259,647 | 259,461 |
| 1952...... | 259,813 267,450 | 260,399 267,634 | $\begin{aligned} & 258,124 \\ & 264,536 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 258,337 \\ & 264,642 \end{aligned}$ | 259,951 | 259,151 | 263,107 | 263,225 | 262,722 | 264,964 | 267,483 | 267,445 |

[^3]Such obligations vere first authorized in 1932. Prior to
September 1939, the ifguree repreeent principal ebown as a contingont liability of the Enitod Statee; begiming September 1939, they repreeent principal outetanding, both matured and umatured. Guerenteed eecuritiee held by the Treasury aro excluded.

The Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, ( 31 U.S.C. 757 b), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligatione guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the
aggregate 275 billion outatanding at any one rime. Obligatione isoued on a discount basis, and oubject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the atatutory debt inmitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, April 30, 1953
(In millions of dollars)

| Marimum amount of eecuritiee whioh may be outatanding at any one timo, under limitation of Jure 26, 1946 (31 U.S.C. 757 b). |  | 275,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amount of securitiee outstanding eubject to such etatutory debt limitation: |  |  |
| U. S. Goveriment eecurition leeued under the Second Liferty Bond Act, as amanded. | 263,984 |  |
| Guarenteed securitioe (excluding those hald by the Treasury) | 52 |  |
| Total amout of eecurities outataning eubjeot to etatistory debt inimitatio |  | 264,037 |
| Belanoe iseuable under limitation |  | 10,963 |

Source: Bureau of the Publio Debt.

## Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securitiea Outstanding April 30, 1953

| Clase of eecurity | Subjoct to etatutory dobt ifinitetion | Not oubject to etatutory debt limitation | Total outatanding |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public doit: |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing oecuritios: Marketable: |  |  |  |
| Treasury bills....................................................................... | 19,312 | - | 19,312 |
| Certificatee of indebtednese. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 15,959 | - | 15,959 |
| Treasury notee. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 30,375 | - | 30,375 |
| Treasury bands - bank eligible............................................................ | 63,114 | - | 63,114 |
| Treasury bonds - bank reatricted 1 (.................................................. | 17,249 | 124 | 17,249 124 |
| Total marixatable. ........................................................................... | 146,009 | 124 | 146,133 |
| Nommarketable: |  |  |  |
| U. S. eivings bands (current redemption value)...................................... | 58,413 | - | 58,413 |
|  | 4,798 | - | 4,798 |
| Depositary bonds.......... | 393 | - | 393 |
| Treasury bonds, inveetant earles.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 13,340 | - | 13,340 |
| Total noxmarkoteble. | 76,944 | $\stackrel{-}{-}$ | 76,944 |
| Spocial ibeues to Goverrment pgencios and truat fumds............................... . . | 39,474 | - | 39,474 |
| Total intereet-bearing eecurities......................................................... . | 262,426 | 124 | 262,550 |
| Matured eecuritioe on hiscb interert has ceased.............................................. | 248 | 4 | 252 |
| Debt beering no intereat: |  |  |  |
| United Statee eavinge etampe. | 50 |  |  |
| Exoese profita tax refund bonds.................................................................. | 1 | - | 1 |
| Speciel notor of the Insted Stater: International Monetary Fund Sariee. | 1,258 | - | 1,258 |
|  | 1,258. | 191 | 191 |
| Depoelta for retirement of national baak and Federal Reberro Bank notae Other debt bearing no interest. | - | $\begin{array}{r} 281 \\ 281 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 281 |
| Total debt bearing no intereet............................................................. | 1,310 | 478 | 1,787 |
| Total public debt.................................................................................. | 263,984 | 605 | 264,590 |
| Guaranteod socuritioe: 2/ |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearine. <br>  | $\begin{array}{r} 51 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 51 \\ 1 \end{array}$ |
|  | 52 | - | 52 |
| Total publio debt and guaranteed eouritioe.................................................... . . | 264,037 | 605 | 264,642 |

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt

1) Ieeuee which comarcial banks may not acquire prior to epecified datas
(with minor exceptions). See "Debt Outatanding", Table 3, footnote 1. 2) Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Issued by the United States Government and Outstanding April 30, 1953 1/
(In millions of dollare)


[^4](Continued on following pase)

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Issued by the United States Government and Outstanding April 30, 1953 $1 /$ - (Continued)


Source: Dally Ireabury Statement and Bureau of the Public Debt. 1) Fxcludee poetal eevinge bonde.

2/ It ehould be noted that callable ieouee appear twice in thie colume once in the fear of firet call and again in the year of final maturity. Calleble ieeriee with reepect to which a definite notice of call has bean made, bowever, are lieted as plxed maturitiee. For date of lseue of each eocurity, eee "Mariset quotations"; for tax etatus, eee "Treasury Survey of Owaerebip".

3/ Benk reetricted leeuse may not be acquired by comsorcial banke (with minor exceptions) prior to epecified datee; see "Debt Outatanding", Table 3, footnote 1.
4) Not called for redemption on March 15, 1953. Will mature on Soptembar 15, 1953.
5/ Not called for redemption on June 15, 1953. Callable on four manthe ${ }^{1}$ notice on December 15, 1953, eusceeding intareet payment date.

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

| Ienue date | Desoription of new ineue |  |  |  |  |  |  | Amount <br> maturing on leeue dete of new offering | Total unmatured leeuee outatanding ofter ner leever |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Matirity date | Numbar of dase to maturity | Amount of <br> bids <br> tendered | Amount of bids accepted |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total smount | On compet1tive basis | On nonccmpet1tive basio 1/ | In axohange |  |  |
| Regular Soriee: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953-Jan, 2........ | Apr. $2 .$. | 90 | 2,098.2 | 1,200.7 | 991.4 | 209.3 | 39.0 | 1,200.0 | 17,208.7 |
| Jen. 8.............. | Apr. 9.. | 91 | 2,057.8 | 1,399.4 | 1,166.3 | 233.1 | 136.4 | 1,400.1 | 17,208.0 |
| Jan. 15............... | Apr. 16.. | 91 | 2,036.0 | 1,400.2 | 1,143.1 | 257.1 | 227.5 | 1,401.2 | 17,207.0 |
| Jan. 22.............. | Apr. 23.. | 91 | 2,127.1 | 1,400.4 | 1,160.5 | 239.9 | 145.7 | 1,401.5 | 17,205.9 |
| Jen. 29.............. | A.pr. 30. | 91 | 2,383.8 | 1,500.4 | 1,237.6 | 262.9 | 53.4 | 1,501.4 | 17,204.9 |
| Fob. 5............. | May 7.. | 91 | 2,133.0 | 1,300.4 | 1,083.4 | 217.0 | 144.3 | 1,301.0 | 17,204.2 |
| Fob. $13 . .$. ......... | May 14.. | 90 | 2,386.0 | 1,500.5 | 1,259.9 | 240.5 | 154.3 | 1,500.9 | 17,203.9 |
| Feb. 19.............. | May 21.. | 91 | 2,291.5 | 1,301.2 | 1,059.2 | 242.0 | 76.5 | 1,300.5 | 17,204.5 |
| Feb. $26 . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | May 28.. | 91 | 1,993.1 | 1,300.7 | 1,104.4 | 196.3 | 63.5 | 1,300.0 | 17,205.3 |
| Mar. 5................ | June 4.. | 91 | 1,997.5 | 1,301.4 | 1,102. 7 | 198.7 | 39.9 | 1,300.7 | 17,205.9 |
| Mar. 12 | June 11. | 91 | 2,442.1 | 1,201.9 | 971.8 | 230.1 | 71.2 | 1,200.3 | 17,207.5 |
| Mar. 19.............. | June 18.. | 91 | 2,388.0 | 1,200.5 | 925.5 | 275.0 | 56.5 | 1,200.0 | 17,208.0 |
| Mar. $26 . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | June 25.. | 91 | 2,229.6 | 1,200.7 | 959.8 | 240.9 | 43.9 |  | 17,208.3 |
| Apr. 2 | July $2 .$. | 91 | 1,943.3 | 1,200.5 | 999.2 | 201.3 | 38.5 | 1,200.7 | 17,208.2 |
| Apr. 9. | Julv 9.. | 91 | 2,275.4 | 1,400.8 | 1,180.0 | 220.9 | 40.5 | 1,399.4 | 27,209.6 |
| Apr. 16.............. | July 16.. | 91 | 2,098.6 | 1,400.7 | 1,146.1 | 254.6 | 211.5 | 1,400.2 | 17,210.2 |
| Apr. 23.............. | July 23.. | 91 | 2,202.3 | 1,500.5 | 1,238.5 | 262.0 | 172.9 | 1,400.4 | 17,310.3 |
| Apr. 30............... | July 30. | 91 | 2,184.0 | 1,499.9 | 1,250.5 | 249.4 | 72.0 | 1,500.4 | 17,309.8 |
| May 7 p............ | Aug. 6.. | 91 | 2,166.3 | 1,500.4 | 1,252.7 | 247.7 | 170.2 | 1,300.4 | 17,509.8 |
| May 14 p............ | Aus. 13.. | 91 | 2,231.0 | 1,500.6 | 1,238.0 | 262.5 | 171.8 | 1,500.5 | 17,509.9 |
| May 21 p . | Aug. 20.. | 91 | 2,340.3 | 1,501.2 | 1,245.1 | 256.1 | 71.7 | 1,301.2 | 17,709.9 |
| May 28 p............. | Aus. 27.. | 91 | 2,087.0 | 1,500.8 | 1,292.8 | 208.0 | 70.6 | 1,300.7 | 17,910.0 |
| Tax Anticipation Seriee: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1952-Nov. 21................... } \\ & \text { 1953-June 3p............... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1953-June 19.. } \\ \text { Sept. 18. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 210 \\ & 107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,923.8 \\ & 1,676.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,002.7 \\ 800.5 \end{array}$ | $1,776.3$ 682.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 226.4 \\ & 117.7 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,002.7 \\ & 2,803.1 \end{aligned}$ |


| Issue date | On total bids accepted - |  | On competitive bids accepted - |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Avarage price per hundred | Equivalent average rate 2/ | HLgh |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  | Price par humered | Equivalent rate 2] | Price par humdred | Equivalent rate 2/ |
| Resular Series: |  | (Parcent) |  | (Percant) |  | (Percent) |
| 1953-Jan. 2............ | 99.452 | 2.191 | 99.463 3/ | 2.148 | 99.447 | 2.212 |
| Jen. 8............ | 99.498 | 1.986 | 99.525 4/ | 1.879 | 99.493 | 2.206 |
| Jan. 15............ | 99.463 | 2.124 | 99.550 | 1.780 | 99.454 | 2.160 |
| Jan. 22............. | 99.470 | 2.097 | 99.520 | 1.899 | 99.464 | 2.120 |
| Jen. 29. . . . . . . . . . | 99.504 | 1.961 | 99.575 | 1.681 | 99.500 | 1.978 |
| Fob. 5............ | 99.487 | 2.031 | 99.925 5/ | 1.979 | 99.482 | 2.049 |
| Feb. 13............ | 99.502 | 1.993 | 99.520 | 1.000 | 99.499 | 2.004 |
| Fob. 19............. | 99.500 | 1.977 | 99.520 | 1.899 | 99.498 | 1.986 |
| Feb. 26............ | 99.477 | 2.070 | 99.550 | 1.780 | 99.470 | 2.097 |
| Mar. 5............ | 99.453 | 2.164 | 99.500 | 1.978 | 99.448 | 2.184 |
| Mar. $12 . . . . . . . . .$. | 99.470 | 2.098 | 99.476 6/ | 2.073 | 99.468 | 2.105 |
| Mar. 19............ | 99.487 | 2.029 | 99.500 | 1.978 | 99.485 | 2.037 |
| Max. $26 . . . . . . . . . .$. | 99.485 | 2.036 | 99.502 | 1.891 | 99.484 | 2.041 |
| Apr. 2............ | 99.487 | 2.029 | 99.494 | 2.002 | 99.485 | 2.037 |
| Apr. 9............. | 99.476 | 2.073 | 99.507 | 1.950 | 99.472 | 2.089 |
| Apr. 16............. | 99.439 | 2.219 | 99.494 | 2.002 | 99.431 | 2.251 |
| Apr. 23. ............ | 99.414 | 2.320 | 99.494 | 2.002 | 99.410 | 2.334 |
| ALC. $30 . . . . . . . . . .$. | 99.433 | 2.243 | 99.460 | 2.136 | 99.426 | 2.271 |
| Mey 7 p.......... | 99.405 | 2.352 | 99.450 | 2.176 | 99.400 | 2.374 |
| Mas 14 p.......... | 99.426 | 2.271 | 99.443 | 2.204 | 99.423 | 2.283 |
| May 21 p........... | 99.471 | 2.092 | 99.477 J | 2.069 | 99.469 | 2.101 |
| May 28 p.......... | 99.473 | 2.084 | 99.502 | 1.970 | 99.470 | 2.097 |
| Tax Anticipation Serieo: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-Mov. 21............ | 98.923 | 1.846 | $99.0008 /$ | 1.714 | 98.915 | 1.860 |
| 1953-June 3 p........... | 99.292 | 2.383 | 99.479 | 1.753 | 99.274 | 2.443 |

[^5]5/ Except $\$ 200,000$ at 99.544 and $\$ 100,000$ at 99.570 .
6/ Excopt $\$ 200,000$ at 99.500 .
Excopt $\$ 1,000,000$ at $99.700, \$ 1,000,000$ at 99.600 , and $\$ 500,000$ et
$8 / 99.550$.
8/ Ereopt $\$ 50,000$ at 99.250 .

Table 3.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness


Table 4.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issuea of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness


## Soarcer Burean of the Pablic Delt.

$1 /$ Original oall and minterity daton are uned.
2/ All by laveotorm ther them Federal Rosorve Banics.
3/ These scmarkotablo bonde, datod April 1, 1951, and maturing April 1, 1980, are exchengealle for 1-1/2才 marikotable Treasury notes; $\infty$ Fable 3, footmote 2. In the reopening, the Irveateant Series
bonds wars offored for asin abberriptions as will as oxohangs, and not lass than one quarter of anob anbeoription had to be pild for in oash.
4) The 2\% oertiflocte日 maturige Angut 15, 1953, vere seopenod for the
pocember 1 refunding (wae Fable 3).
p Preliminary.

United States eavinge bonds were firet offered in March 1935 and began to meture in March 1945. Seriee A-D were Gold between March 1935 and the end of April 1941, and Series $E, F$, and $G$ were flret offered in May 1941. When Series E began to mature on May 1, 1951, owners of the matured bonds were offered three optione: To redeem the bonde in cach in accordance with the original terme; to retain them with an extended maturity of 10 yeare at epecified rates of interest acorual; or to exohange them for seriee $G$ bonds. A number of ohangee became effective May 1, 1952. The principal ones were: The rate of interest eocrual on Series $E$ wae increased, especially for the near term, with corresponding changeє in extended Seriee $E$; and Series $F$ and $G$ were replaced by two new lssues, Series $J$
and $\mathbb{K}$, also at higher interest rates. A new current-income bond, Series $H$, elmiler in interest return to Series $E$, was offered beginning June1. For detalle of these changee see "Treasury Bulletin" for May 1952, page A-1.

In the tables which follow, Series $A-F$ and $J$ gales are ahown at ieeue price and total redemptions and amounte outetanding at current redemption values. Seriee $G, H$, and $K$ are shown at face value throughout. Metured bonde which have been redesmed are included in redemptione. Data by denominatione anc eales by Stetee are published on a monthly basis but not in each issue of the "Tresesury Bulletinn.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through April 30, 1953
(Dollar amounta in millions)

| Serlee | Salee | Accrued discount | Sales plus. accrued discount | Fedemptions | Amount outatanding |  | Redemptions of intarestbearing eorloo as percent of ealeo plus accrued discount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Matured debt <br> (Sorioa A-D) | Interentbearing debt |  |
| Total A-D (matured) 1/..... | 3,949 | 1,054 | 5,003 | 4,907 | 96 |  | - |
| Intereat-bearing: <br> Seriee E and H.......... <br> Seriea F, G, J, and K.. | $\begin{aligned} & 58,646 \\ & 38,9462 / \\ & \hline 07500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,720 \\ -\quad 599 \\ \hline 7.320 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75,366 \\ 29,545 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 39,5152 / \\ 6,984 \\ 46,498 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 35,852 \\ 22,561 \\ \hline 58,413 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52.43 \\ & 23.64 \\ & \hline 44.32 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total intereat-bearing. | 97,592 | $7,320$ | $104,911$ | $46,498$ | - | 58,413 | 44.32 |
| Total A-K................... | 101,540 | 8,374 | 109,914 | 51,405 | 96 | 58,413 | - |

Source: Daily Ireasury Statement; office of the Treasurer of the U. S.
Footnotee at enil of Table 4.
Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

| Period | 30100 | Accruad die00unt | Salea plus accrued d1ecount | Redomptions 3/ |  |  | Anourit outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Seleo prioe | Accrued discount | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Matured dobt } \\ & \text { (Sories A-D) } \end{aligned}$ | Intereotbearing debt |
| Y10021 years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-1944. . | 37,893 14,891 | 599 | 38,492 $-15,278$ | 3,886 4,298 | 3,847 4,252 | 39 47 | - | 34,606 45,586 |
| 1946......... | 14,612 | 573 | 10,184 | 6,717 | 6,579 | 138 | 18 | 49,035 |
| 1947...... | 7,208 | 691 | 7,899 | 5,545 | 5,324 | 221 | 40 | 51,367 |
| 1948... | 6,235 | 804 | 7,039 | 5,113 | 4,845 | 268 | 59 | 53,274 |
| 1949....... | 7,141 | 927 | 8,068 | 5,067 | 4,721 | 346 | 73 | 56,260 |
| 1950. | 5,673 | 1,045 | 6,718 | 5,422 | 4,945 | 477 | 92 | 57,536 |
| 1951.. | 5,143 | 1,149 | 6,292 | 6,137 | 5,609 | 528 | 212 | 57,572 |
| 1952........ | 3,925 | 1,207 | 5,132 | 5,109 | 4,640 | 469 | 122 | 57,685 |
| Calondar yeare: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-1944.. | 45,416 | 767 | 46,183 | 5,822 | 5,771 | 51 | - | 40,361 |
| 1945...... | 12,937 | 484 | 13,422 | 5,558 | 5,472 | 86 | 41 | 48,183 |
| 1946. | 7,427 | 540 | 8,067 | 6,427 | 6,243 | 185 | 87 | 49,776 |
| 1947. | 6,694 | 742 | 7,436 | 5,126 | 4,889 | 237 | 122 | 52,053 |
| 1948. | 7,295 | 872 | 8,167 | 5,144 | 4,840 | 303 | 146 | 55,051 |
| 1949. | 5,833 | 981 | 6,815 | 5,101 | 4,708 | 394 | 203 | 56,707 |
| 1950. | 6,074 | 1,104 | 7,178 | 5,840 | 5,323 | 517 | 229 | 58,019 |
| 1951. | 3,961 | 1,181 | 5,142 | 5,651 | 5,150 | 501 | 152 | 57,587 |
| 1952....... | 4,161 | 1,220 | 5,381 | 5,074 | 4,565 | 509 | 106 | 57,940 |
| Moathe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-5u17. . . | 367 | 121 | 488 | 468 | 421 |  |  |  |
| Augant. | 336 | 84 | 440 | 399 | 357 | 42 | 115 | 57,753 |
| Soptambe | 330 | 89 | 419 | 417 | 376 | 41 | 112 | 57,758 |
| Dotobar. | 348 | 83 | 431 | 398 | 355 | 43 | 109 | 57,794 |
| Eoreaber | 303 | 98 | 401 | 346 | 311 | 35 | 107 | 57,850 |
| Decamber | 375 | 234 | 510 | 422 | 381 | 41 | 106 | 57,940 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tebruary | 414 | 86 | 500 | 369 | 321 | 48 | 100 | $58,268$ |
| March... | 440 | 91 | 531 | 430 | 382 | 18 | 98 | 58,372 |
| Aprill. . | 383 | 85 | 467 | 427 | 382 | . 5 | 96 | 58,413 |

Bource: Dally Irensiry Etatamant; offlce of the Ireasuror of the U. 8 .
Footnotee et ond of Table 4.

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K
(Doilar amounte in millions)

| Period | Salee | Accrued diecount | Salee plus accrued discount | Redemptions 3/ |  |  | Amount out9tanding (intereetbearing debt) | Monthly redemptions as percent of emount outs tanding |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { price } \end{aligned}$ | Accrued diecount |  |  |
| Series E and H combined |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiecal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1943.......... | 12,001 | 35 | 12,035 | 740 | 748 | 1 | 11,287 | - |
| 1944................. | 11,820 | 118 | 11,938 | 2,100 | 2,095 | 5 | 21,125 | - |
| 1945................. | 11,553 | 265 | 11,818 | 3,846 | 3,825 | 20 | 29,097 | - |
| 1946................. | 6,739 | 434 | 7,173 | 5,912 | 5,843 | 69 | 30,358 | - |
| 1947.................. | 4,287 | 536 | 4,824 | 4,391 | 4,288 | 103 | 30,791 | - |
| 1948.................. | 4,026 | 633 | 4,659 | 3,825 | 3,689 | 136 | 31,625 | - |
| 1949................. | 4,278 | 753 | 5,032 | 3,530 | 3,368 | 162 | 33,127 | - |
| 1950................. | 3,993 | 895 | 4,887 | 3,521 | 3,326 | 195 | 34,494 | - |
| 1951.................. | 3,272 | 1,035 | 4,307 | 4,295 | 3,987 | 307 | 34,506 | - |
| 1952.................. | 3,296 | 1,111 | 4,407 | 4,008 | 3583 | 425 | 34,905 | - |
| Calend ar jeare: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1943........... | 17,478 | 80 | 17,558 | 1,601 | 1,598 | 2 | 15,957 | - |
| 1944.................. | 12,380 | 182 | 12,562 | 3,005 | 2,993 | 11 | 25,515 | - |
| 1945................ | 9,8e2 | 353 | 10,175 | 4,963 | 4,925 | 38 | 30,727 | - |
| 1946................. | 4,466 | 493 | 4,959 | 5,423 | 5,330 | 93 | 30,263 | - |
| 1947................. | 4,085 | 579 | 4,664 | 3,930 | 3,813 | 116 | 30,997 | - |
| 1048.................. | 4,224 | 696 | 4,920 | 3,728 | 3,575 | 154 | 32,188 | - |
| 1949.................. | 4,208 | 818 | 5,025 | 3,448 | 3,274 | 174 | 33,766 | - |
| 1950................. | 3,668 | 971 | 4,639 | 3,912 | 3,667 | 245 | 34,493 | - |
| 1951.................. | 3,190 | 1,080 | 4,270 | 4,036 | 3,688 | 348 | 34,727 | - |
| 1952................. | 3,575 | 1,120 | 4,694 | 4,098 | 3,622 | 476 | 35,324 | - |
| Monthe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-July . . . . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.08 |
| August........... | 309 | 78 | 387 | 319 | 279 | 40 | 35,019 | . 91 |
| Septomber...... | 290 | 83 | 373 | 337 | 299 | 38 | 35,055 | . 96 |
| October........ | 310 | 76 | 386 | 325 | 284 | 41 | 35,116 | . 93 |
| - November....... | 271 | 91 | 362 | 272 | 239 | 33 | 35,206 | . 77 |
| December....... | 334 | 123 | 456 | 338 | 299 | 39 | 35,324 | . 96 |
| 1953-January. ....... | 441 | 108 |  |  |  | 41 | 35,511 | 1.02 |
| February. ...... | 362 | 80 | 442 | 296 | 251 p | 45 p | 35,657 | . 83 |
| March........... | 397 | 84 | 481 | 354 | 308 p | 46 P | 35,784 | . 99 |
| April.......... | 351 | 78 | 429 | 361 | 319 p | 43 p | 35,852 | 1.01 |


| Seriee F, G, J, and K combined |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1943........... | 6,446 | 3 | 6,448 | 87 | 87 | * | 6,362 | - |
| 1944................. | 3,678 | 9 | 3,687 | 192 | 191 | * | 9,857 | - |
| 19'45. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,337 | 19 | 3,356 | 310 | 309 | 1 | 12,903 | - |
| 1946................. | 2,873 | 33 | 2,905 | 497 | 494 | 3 | 15,312 | - |
| 1947................. | 2,920 | 47 | 2,968 | 672 | 666 | 6 | 17,608 | - |
| 1948................. | 2,209 | 61 | 2,270 | 72 | 764 | 9 | 19,105 | - |
| 1949................. . | 2,863 | 73 | 2,935 | 835 | 823 | 12 | 21,205 | - |
| 1950................. | 1,680 | 83 | 1,763 | 821 | 807 | 14 | 22,147 | - |
| 1951.................. | 1,871 | 90 | 1,961 | 1,042 | 1,021 | 21 | 23,066 | - |
| 1952.................. | 629 | 96 | 726 | 1,012 | 990 | 21 | 22,780 | - |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1943........... | 7,946 | 6 | 7,952 | 163 | 162 | * | 7,789 | - |
| 1944................. | 3,664 | 13 | 3,678 | 259 | 258 | 1 | 11,208 | - |
| 1945.................. | 3,115 | 25 | 3,140 | 370 | 368 | 1 | 13,979 | - |
| 1946................. | 2,962 | 40 | 3,002 | 615 | 611 | 4 | 16,366 | - |
| 1947.................. | 2,609 | 54 | 2,663 | 715 | 708 | 7 | 18,314 | - |
| 1948................. | 3,071 | 67 | 3,139 | 840 | 829 | 11 | 20,613 | - |
| 1949................. | 1,626 | 78 | 1,704 | 815 | 803 | 12 | 21,501 | - |
| 1950................. | 2,406 | 87 | 2,493 | 905 | 888 | 17 | 23,089 | - |
| 1951................. | 770 | 93 | 863 | 1,093 | 1,071 | 22 |  | - |
| 1952................. | 586 | 100 | 686 | 929 | 908 | 21 | 22,616 | - |
| Monthe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-July ............ | 52 | 14 | 66 | 87 | 85 | 2 | 22,759 | . 38 |
| Аияgust......... | 47 | 6 | 53 | 77 | 75 | 2 | 22,734 | . 34 |
| Soptomber...... | 39 | 6 | 46 | 76 | 75 | 2 | 22,704 | . 34 |
| Ootober........ | 38 | 7 | 45 | 70 | 69 | 2 | 22,678 | . 31 |
| November. . . . . . | 32 | 7 | 39 | 72 | 70 | 2 | 22,645 | . 32 |
| December....... | 42 | 12 | 53 | 82 | 80 | 2 | 22,616 | . 36 |
| 1953-January . . . . . . . | 64 | 15 | 78 | 72 | 70 | 2 | 22,623 | . 32 |
| Fobruary. ....... | 52 | 6 | 58 | 70 | 68 p | 2 p | 22,611 | . 31 |
| March.......... | 43 | 7 | 50 | 74 | 72 p | 2 p | 22,587 | . 33 |
| April.......... | 31 | 7 | 39 | 64 | 62 p | 2 p | 22,561 | . 28 |

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)
(In millions of dollere)

| Perlod | Sales | Accrued diecount | Selee plus accrued diecount | Redomptions 2/3/1 |  |  | Amount out9 tand ing (interestbearing debt) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Saleo price | Accrued diecount |  |
| Serias E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flacal yoars: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941 and 1942.......... | 3,729 | 1 | 3,731 | 60 | 60 | * | 3,671 |
| 1943................... | 8,271 | 33 | 8,304 | 689 | 688 | 1 | 11,287 |
| 1944.................... | 11,820 | 118 | 11,938 | 2,200 | 2,095 | 5 | 21,125 |
| 1945.................... | 11,553 | 265 | 11,818 | 3,846 | 3,8e5 | 20 | 29,097 |
| 1946................... | 6,739 | 434 | 7,173 | 5,912 | 5,843 | 69 | 30,358 |
| 1947.................... | 4,287 | 536 | 4,824 | 4,391 | 4,288 | 133 | 30,791 |
| 1948................... | 4,026 | 633 | 4,659 | 3,825 | 3,689 | 136 | 31,625 |
| 1949.................... | 4,278 | 753 | 5,032 | 3,530 | 3,368 | 162 | 33,127 |
| 1950.................... | 3,993 | 895 | 4,887 | 3,521 | 3,326 | 195 | 34,494 |
| 1751..................... | 3,272 | 1,035 | 4,307 | 4,295 | 3,987 | 307 | 34,506 |
| 1952.................... | 3,266 | 1,111 | 4,377 | 4,008 | 3,583 | 425 | 34,875 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941 and 1942.......... | 7,134 | 10 | 7,144 | 220 | 220 | * | 6,923 |
| 1943. ................... | 10,344 | 70 | 10,424 | 1,380 | 1,378 | 2 | 15,957 |
| 1344. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 12,380 | 282 | 12,562 | 3,005 | 2,993 | 11 | 25,515 |
| 1945..................... | 9,8e2 | 353 | 10,175 | 4,963 | 4,925 | 38 | 30,727 |
| 1946. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,466 | 493 | 4,959 | 5,423 | 5,330 | 93 | 30,263 |
| 1947.................... | 4,085 | 579 | 4,664 | 3,930 | 3,813 | 116 | 30,997 |
| 1948.................... | 4,224 | 696 | 4,920 | 3,728 | 3,575 | 154 | 32,188 |
| 1949. .................... | 4,208 | 818 | 5,025 | 3,448 | 3,274 | 174 | 33,766 |
| 1950.................... | 3,668 | 971 | 4,639 | 3,912 | 3,667 | 245 | 34,493 |
| 1951.................... | 3,190 | 1,080 | 4,270 | 4,036 | 3,688 | 348 | 34, 27 |
| 1952.................... | 3,393 | 1,120 | 4,513 | 4,098 | 3,622 | 476 | 35,143 |
| Monthe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-Jицу. . . . . . . . . . . . . <br> August | 280 282 | 107 78 | 386 360 | 377 319 | 334 279 | 44 40 | 34,884 |
| Septamber ......... | 267 | 83 | 350 | 337 | 299 | 38 | 34,939 |
| Oc tober. . . . . . . . . | 286 | 76 |  | 325 | 284 | 41 |  |
| November.......... | 253 | 91 | 344 | 272 | 239 | 33 | 35,048 |
| December.......... | 310 | 123 | 433 | 338 | 299 | 39 | 35,143 |
| 1953-January . . . . . . . . . . | 397 | 108 | 505 | 361 | 320 | 41 | 35,287 |
| February . . . . . . . . March. | 329 359 | 80 84 | 408 443 | 295 352 | $251 p$ 307 | 45 p | 35,400 35,491 |
| Apr11............... | 319 | 78 |  | 360 | 318 p |  | 35,528 |
| Sor100 [ H $^{\text {4/ }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flacal yoar: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952.................... . | 30 | - | 30 | - | - | - | 30 |
| Calendar year : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952.................... | 182 | - | 182 | * | * | - | 181 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-July . . . . . . . . . . . . | 36 | - | 36 | - | - | - | 66 |
| August............ | 27 | - | 27 | * | * | - | 93 |
| September......... | 23 | - | 23 | * | * | - | 116 |
| Oc tober............ | 24 | - | 24 | * | * | - | 139 |
| November. . . . . . . | 18 | - | 18 | * | * | - | 158 |
| Decester.......... | 24 | - | 24 | * | * | - | 181 |
| 1953-January. . . . . . . . . . | 43 | - | 43 | * | * | - |  |
| February........... | 34 | - | 34 | 1 | 1 | - | 257 |
| Малсh............. | 37 | - | 37 | 1 | 1 | - | 294 |
| April.............. | 31 | - | 31 | 1 | 1 | - | 324 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . |

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

| Period | Sales | Accrued discoumt | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount out- } \\ & \text { standiag (intersst- } \\ & \text { bearing debt) } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Saiss } \\ & \text { price } \end{aligned}$ | Accrued discount |  |
| Series F 5/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941 and 1942........... | 502 | * | 502 | 3 | 3 | * | 499 |
| 1943...................... | 758 | 2 | 760 | 17 | 17 | * | 1,242 |
| 1944. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 802 | 9 | 811 | 58 | 57 | * | 1,996 |
| 1945...................... | 679 | 19 | 698 | 89 | 88 | 1 | 2,604 |
| 1946...................... | 407 | 33 | 440 | 149 | 147 | 3 | 2,895 |
| 1947...................... | 360 | 47 | 407 | 203 | 197 | 6 | 3,099 |
| 1948...................... | 301 | 61 | 362 | 206 | 198 | 9 | 3,255 |
| 1949...................... | 473 | 73 | 545 | 216 | 204 | 12 | 3,584 |
| 1950...................... | 231 | 83 | 314 | 199 | 185 | 14 | 3,699 |
| 1951...................... | 347 | 90 | 437 | 248 | 227 | 21 | 3,889 |
| 1952........................ | 97 | 96 | 193 | 229 | 207 | 21 | 3,853 |
| Calendar jcare: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941 and 2942........... | 860 | 2 | 861 | 7 | 7 | * | 854 |
| 1943..................... | 745 | 4 | 750 | 35 | 35 | * | 1,569 |
| 2944...................... | 773 | 13 | 786 | 77 | 7 | 1 | 2,278 |
| 1945..................... . . | 595 | 25 | 621 | 106 | 104 | 1 | 2,793 |
| 1946..................... . | 325 | 40 | 365 | 189 | 185 | 4 | 2,969 |
| 1947..................... | 342 | 54 | 396 | 203 | 196 | 7 | 3,162 |
| 1948.................... | 498 | 67 | 566 | 222 | 211 | 11 | 3,505 |
| 1949....................... | 233 | 78 | 311 | 202 | 189 | $1 ?$ | 3,615 |
| 2950...................... | 417 | 87 | 503 | 223 | 206 | 17 | 3,895 |
| 1951..................... | 224 | 93 | 217 | 259 | 237 | 22 | 3,853 |
| 1952...................... | 46 | 100 | 146 | 190 | 169 | 21 | 3,809 |
| Mantis: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-Julv. ............... | * | 14 | 14 | 18 | 15 | 2 | 3,849 |
| August.............. | - | 6 | 6 | 17 | 15 | 2 | 3,838 |
| Septonber.......... . | - | 6 | 6 | 16 | 14 | 2 | 3,829 |
| Ootober............ . | * | 7 | 7 | 14 | 12 | 2 | 3,822 |
| November........... | * | 7 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 2 | 3,813 |
| Decoubor........... | * | 12 | $1 ?$ | 16 | 14 | 2 | 3,509 |
| 1953-January. . . . . . . . . . | * | 15 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 2 | 3,810 |
| Fibluuary. ........... | * | 6 | 6 | 14 | 12 p | $2 p$ | 3,802 |
| March.............. | * | 7 | 7 | 24 | 12 p | 2 p | 3,795 |
| April.............. | * | 7 | 7 | 12 | 9 P | 2 p | 3.790 |
| Serioe J 6/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flacal yoar: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952...................... | 24 | - | 24 | - | - | - | 24 |
| Calondar year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952..................... | 83 | * | 83 | * | * | * | 83 |
| Monthe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-July................. . | 9 | - | 9 | - | - | - | 33 |
| August.............. | 11 | - | 11 | - | - | - | 44 |
| Septamber.......... | 9 | - | 9 | - | - | - | 53 |
| October............. | 10 | - | 10 | - | - | - | 63 |
| November............ | 9 | * | 9 | * | * | * | 72 |
| Decomber........... | 11 | * | 11 | * | - | * | 83 |
| 1953-January . . . . . . . . . . | 16 | * | 16 | * | * | * | 98 |
| Fobruary............ | 13 | * | 14 | - | * | * | 111 |
| March............... | 11 | * | 12 | * | - | * | 123 |
| April.............. | 10 | * | 10 | * | * | * | 133 |

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)
(In millions of collars)

| Poriod | Salen 2/ | Acorved <br> diecaunt | Sajus plus acarued discount | Redomptions |  |  | Anount out--tanding (intereetbearling dobt) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Saloe } \\ & \text { pricico } \end{aligned}$ | Acorved dieoount |  |
| Serios G 5 , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941 and 1942.......... | 2,427 | - | 2,427 | 12 | 12 | - | 2,414 |
| 1943..................... | 2,759 | - | 2,759 | 55 | 55 | - | 5,119 |
| 1944. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,876 | - | 2,876 | 134 | 134 | - | 7,861 |
| 1945..................... | 2,658 | - | 2,658 | 220 | 220 | - | 10,299 |
| 1946..................... | 2,465 | - | 2,465 | 348 | 348 | - | 12,416 |
| 1947. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,561 | - | 2,561 | 469 | 469 | - | 14,508 |
| 1948...................... | 1,907 | - | 1,907 | 566 | 566 | - | 15,850 |
| 1949. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,390 | - | 2,390 | 619 | 619 | - | 17,621 18,448 |
| 1950....................... | 1,449 | - | 1,503 | 794 | 794 | - | 19,177 |
| 1952..................... | 422 | - | 422 | 783 | 783 | - | 18,816 |
| Calondar yoara: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941 and 1942.......... | 3,701 | - | 3,701 | 31 | 31 | - | 3,669 |
| 1943..................... | 2,640 | - | 2,640 | 89 | 89 | - | 6,221 |
| 1914..................... | 2,891 | - | 2,891 | 181 | 181 | - | 8,931 |
| 1945.................... | 2,520 | - | 2,520 | 264 | 264 | - | 11,186 |
| 1946. ................... | 2,637 | - | 2,637 | 426 | 426 | - | 13,397 |
| 1947.............. | 2,267 | - | 2,267 | 512 | 512 | - | 15,152 |
| 1948. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,573 | - | 2,573 | 618 | 618 | - | 17,108 |
| 1949. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,392 | - | 1,392 | 613 | 613 | - | 17,887 |
| 1950...................... | 1,990 | - | 1,990 | 682 | 688 | - | 19,194 |
| 1951..................... | 646 | - | 646 | 834 | 834 | - | 19,006 |
| 1952..................... | 18. | - | 181 | 739 | 739 | - | 18,448 |
| Manths: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-July.... . . . . . . . . . | * | - | * | 69 | 69 | - | 18,748 |
| August............. | * | - | * | 60 | 60 | - | 18,687 |
| Septomber.......... | * | - | * | 61 | 61 | - | 18,627 |
| Ootober............ | * | - | * | 57 | 57 | - | 18,570 |
| Novenber. . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | 56 | 36 | - | 18,514 |
| Docsuber.......... | - | - | - | 66 | 66 | - | 18,448 |
| 1953-January. . . . . . . . . . | * | - | * | 58 | 58 | - | 18,390 |
| Fobruary........... | * | - | * | 56 59 | 56 59 | - | 18,334 18,275 |
| Apri1.............. | - | - | - | 51 | 51 | - | 18,224 |
| Sorlme 1 [ 6/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiwal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952.................... | 86 | - | 86 | - | - | - | 86 |
| Calondar year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952..................... | 277 | - | 277 | * | * | - | 277 |
| Monthe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-July . . . . . . . . . . . | 43 | - | 43 | - | - | - | 128 |
| Ausust............. | 37 | - | 37 | * | * | - | 165 |
| Saptambor.......... | 30 | - | 30 | * | $\ldots$ | - | 195 |
| Oatober. . . . . . . . . . | 28 | - | 28 | * | * | - | 223 |
| Mavenber.......... | 23 | - | 23 | * | * | - | 245 |
| December.......... | 31 | - | 31 | * | * | - | 277 |
| 1953-Јөиuary . . . . . . . . . . | 48 | - | 48 | * | * | - | 325 |
| Februsry. . . . . . . . . | 39 | - | 39 | * | * | - | 363 |
| Marck.............. | 32 | - | 32 | 1 | 1 | - | 394 |
| April.............. | 21 | - | 21 | 1 | 1 | - | 414 |

Source: Daily Treasury Statemats offion of the Froasirer of the ס. 8.
Footnotes at ond of Tabl. 4 .

Table 4.- Redemptions of Natured and Unmatured Savings Bonds
(In millicons of dollare)


Source: Dally Treasiny Statement.

1. Details by eeries on a cumulative basie and by peciods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous 1eouse of the "Treasury Bulletin"
2/ Includee exchanges of matured Seriee E bards for Seriee G bonds beginaing May 1951 and For Seriee K bonde beginning May 1952.
3/ Includee both matured and umatured bonds; 800 Table 4.

4/ Saloe begen Jums 1, 1952.
5 Selee vere diecantinued after April 30, 1952.
Sales begen May 1, 1952.
Comparable data are not avallable prior to January 1950. Includee redamptions not jet clasoified.
Lese than $\$ 500,000$.
$p$ Preliminary.

Treasury tax and savings notes have been 18 sued as follows: Tax Serise A from August 1, 1941, through June 22, 1943; Tax Serlea B from August 1, 1941, through September 12, 1942; Savings Series C (originally designated Tax Saries C) from September 14, 1942, through August 31, 1948; Savinge Serles D from September 1,194g, through May 14, 1951; Savinge Serise A from May 15, 1951, through May 14, 1953; and Savinge Seriea $B$ beginning on May 15, 1953.

Detalls concerning terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of Savings Series, B appear in the present issue of the "Treasury Bulletin", page A-1. Similar information with
respect to the offering of the earlier series was published currently in the "Treasury Bulletin", and appears also in the "Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury" for appropriate years.

In the following tables sales and redemptions of Treasury savings notes are shown at par value. Natured notes redeemed (either for cash or for $t a x$ payment) are inoluded in the figures on redemptions. Matured notes outstanding are reilected in the interest-bearing debt until all notes of the aeries have matured, when they are trensferrea to matured debt upon which interest has oeased.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through April 30, 1953
(In millions of dollars)

| Seriee | Seles | Redemptions |  |  | Amount outatanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | For cash | For taseo | Matured dobt | Interest-bearing dobt. |
| Series A (tax eөriet)............................ | 407 1/ | 406 | 67 1/ | 339 | 1 | - |
| Serias B (tax Berlas)............................. | 4,944 | 4,944 | 189 y | 4,761 | * | - |
| Serier C........................................ | 32,438 1/ | 32,432 | 12,040 | 21,393 | 6 | - |
| Sorlos D. | 12,333 | 12,125 | 9,098 | 3,027 | 5 | 203 |
| Sorive A. ......................................... . | 9,165 | 4,571 | 1,043 | 3,528 | - | 4,595 |
| Total............................................... | 59,287 | 54,478 | 21,430 | 33,048 | 12 | 4,798 |

Source: Cifice of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Daily Treasury Statement,

1) Includes exchanges in connection with the offering in September 1942

Of Tax Seriea A-1945 and Seriee C.

* Lere than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 2.- Bales and Redemptions by Periods, All Beries Combined
(In millions of doulars)

| Poriod | Salen | Redemption 1/ |  |  | Anoment outatanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | For cash | For taxas | Matured dobt | Intorent-bearing debt |
| Fiocal peare: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1942-45.... | 28,867 | 18,725 | 1,256 | 17,469 | 6 | 10,136 |
| 1946........ | 3,525 | 6,935 | 2,630 | 4,305 | 20 | 6,711 |
| 19ヶ7. . . . . . | 3,057 | 4,200 | 2,185 | 8,015 | 28 | 5,500 |
| 1948.... | 2,144 | 3,303 | 1,972 | 1,331 | 35 | 4,394 |
| 1949..... | 3,994 | 3,532 | 2,079 | 1,453 | 32 | 8,800 |
| 1950.... | 6,150 | 2,549 | 1,510 | 1,039 1,166 | 18 | 8,472 |
| 1951.... | 5,142 | 5,799 | 4,633 3,43 | 1,166 | 18 | 6,612 |
| 1952.... | 4,965 |  | 3,437 |  |  |  |
| Calendar joars: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-45.. | 31,050 | 22,737 | 2,691 | 20,046 | 77 | 8,235 |
| 1946.. | 2,789 | 5,305 | 2,337 | 2,968 | 72 | 5,725 |
| 1947.. | 2,925 | 3,244 | 1,881 | 1,363 1,42 | 94 66 | 5,384 |
| 1948. ... | 3,032 | 3,871 | 2,446 1,984 | 1,366 | 49 | 7,610 |
| 1999.......... | 3,613 | 2,592 | 1,802 | 790 | 40 | 8,640 |
| 1951. | 5,823 | 6,922 | 5,657 | 1,265 | 47 | 7,534 |
| 1952... | 3,726 | 5,510 | 2,564 | 2,946 | 28 | 5,770 |
| Monthe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-July. | 279 | 452 | 389 | 62 | 13 |  |
| Ausust. | 176 | 287 | 253 | 34 202 | $\frac{12}{11}$ | 6,330 6,039 |
| Septenber.. | 114 | 406 | 203 |  |  | 6,039 |
| Octaber. | 176 | 189 | 122 | 67 24 | 11 |  |
| Norember. . . | 173 | 111 | 88 205 | 24 265 | 10 28 | 6,089 5,770 |
| December. | 168 |  |  |  |  | 5,676 |
| 1953-January. . . . | 107 80 | 205 118 | 164 83 | 41 34 | 22 19 | 5,676 5,642 |
| March.... | 63 |  | 8 | 749 | 14 | 4,879 |
| April. | 109 | 192 | 137 | 54 | 12 | 4,798 |

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the U. S.; Dailly Treasury Statenent.
1/ Include both matured and ummatured notas.

Table 1.- Diatribution of Federal Securitiea by Classes of Investora and Types of Issues


Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Salea of Federal Securitiea for Investment Accounta Handled by the Treasury 1/
(In millions of dollare; negative figures are net ealee)


[^6]transactions differ from those reflected in Teble 1 because they exclude thoee Goverment inveetment accounts for which invertwente are not bandled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includee purchase日 under Section 19 of the Second Idberty Bond Act, as amended ( 31 U.S.C. $75^{4} \mathrm{a}$ ), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund. Lese than $\$ 50,000$.

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities
(Par valuse $1 /$ - in b1llions of dollars)

| Find of month | Total <br> Federal eocuritios outetanding 2/ | Held by banke |  |  | U. S. Govermment invertmant accounte 4/ | Held by private nozbenk invectors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Canmer- } \\ & \text { c1al } \\ & \text { banks } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Federal } \\ & \text { Reeerve } \\ & \text { Banks } \end{aligned}$ |  | Total | Individuals 5/ |  |  | Indurance comparteo | Mutual eavinge bankes | Corpora- <br> tions 6/ | State and 10cel governmente I/ | Miscel- <br> lenoous Inveatora 4/ 8/ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Sevings bonds | Other |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939-Deceamber. . . . . | 47.6 | 18.4 | 15.9 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 10.1 | 1.9 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 2.2 | . 4 | -7 |
| 1940-June.......... | 48.5 | 18.6 | 16.1 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 22.8 | 10.1 | 2.6 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 2.1 | . 4 | . 7 |
| December...... | 50.9 | 19.5 | 17.3 | 2.2 | 7.6 | 23.9 | 10.6 | 2.8 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 3.2 | 2.0 | . 5 | . 7 |
| 1941-June.......... | 55.3 | 21.8 | 19.7 | 2.2 | 8.5 | 25.0 | 11.2 | 3.6 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 3.4 | 2.0 | . 6 | . 7 |
| December...... | 64.3 | 23.7 | 21.4 | 2.3 | 9.5 | 31.0 | 13.6 | 5.4 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 3.7 | 4.0 | . 7 | . 9 |
| 1942-June........... | 77.0 | 28.7 | 26.0 | 2.6 | 10.6 | 37.7 | 17.8 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 3.9 | 4.9 | . 9 | 1.1 |
| December..... | 122.5 | 47.3 | 41.1 | 6.2 | 12.2 | 53.0 | 23.7 | 13.4 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 4.5 | 10.1 | 1.0 | 2.3 |
| 1943-Juno.......... | 140.8 | 59.4 | 52.2 | 7.2 | 14.3 | 67.0 | 30.9 | 19.2 | 11.7 | 13.1 | 5.3 | 12.9 | 1.5 | 3.4 |
| Deoamber..... . | 170.1 | 71.5 | 59.9 | 11.5 | 16.9 | 81.7 | 37.6 | 24.7 | 12.9 | 15.1 | 6.1 | 16.4 | 2.1 | 4.4 |
| 19ل9-Јune.......... | 202.6 | 83.3 | 68.4 | 14.9 | 19.1 | 100.2 | 46.3 | 31.2 | 15.1 | 17.3 | $7 \cdot 3$ | 20.0 | 3.2 | 6.1 |
| December...... | 232.1 | 96.5 | 77.7 | 18.8 | 21.7 | 114.0 | 53.3 | 36.2 | 17.1 | 19.6 | 8.3 | 21.4 | 4.3 | 7.0 |
| 1945-Jume.......... | 259.1 | 106.0 | 84.2 | 21.8 | 24.9 | 128.2 | 59.5 | 40.7 | 18.9 | 22.7 | 9.6 | 22.9 | 5.3 | 8.3 |
| December...... | 278.7 | 115.0 | 90.8 | 24.3 | 27.0 | 136.6 | 64.3 | 42.9 | 21.4 | 24.0 | 10.7 | 22.0 | 6.5 | 9.1 |
| 1946-February (Peak) | 279.8 | 116.7 | 93.8 | 22.9 | 28.0 | 135.1 | 64.1 | 43.3 | 20.8 | 24.4 | 11.1 | 19.9 | 6.7 | 8.9 |
| Jume........... | 269.9 | 108.2 | 84.4 | 23.8 | 29.1 | 132.6 | 63.4 | 43.5 | 20.0 | 24.9 | 11.5 | 17.7 | 6.5 | 8.6 |
| December...... | 259.5 | 97.9 | 74.5 | 23.3 | 30.9 | 130.7 | 64.2 | 44.2 | 20.1 | 24.9 | 11.8 | 15.3 | 6.3 | 8.1 |
| 1947-Junn. . . . . . . . | 258.4 | 91.9 | 70.0 | 21.9 | 32.8 | 133.7 | 66.4 | 45.5 | 20.9 | 24.6 | 12.1 | 13.9 | 7.1 | 9.6 |
| Decamber...... | 257.0 | 91.3 | 68.7 | 22.6 | 34.4 | 131.3 | 65.7 | 46.2 | 19.4 | 23.9 | 12.0 | 14.1 | 7.3 | 8.4 |
| 1948-Juno.......... | 252.4 | 85.9 | 64.6 | 21.4 | 35.8 | 130.7 | 65.8 | 47.1 | 18.6 | 22.8 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 7.8 | 8.7 |
| Decamber...... | 252.9 | 85.8 | 62.5 | 23.3 | 37.3 | 129.7 | 65.2 | 47.8 | 17.6 | 21.2 | 11.5 | 14.8 | 7.9 | 8.9 |
| 1949-Jum. ......... | 252.8 | 82.4 | 63.0 | 19.3 | 38.3 | 132.2 | 66.8 r | 48.8 | 18.0r | 20.5 | 11.6 | $15.6 r$ | 8.0 | 9.6 |
| 1949 December....... | 257.2 | 85.7 | 66.8 | 18.9 | 39.4 | 132.1 | 66.3 r | 49.3 | 17.0r | 20.1 | 11.4 | 16.8r | 8.1 | 9.4 |
| 1950-Jume.......... | 257.4 | 83.9 | 65.5 | 18.3 | 37.8 | 135.6 | 67.0 r | 49.9 | 17.22 | 19.8 | 11.6 | 18.8 r | 8.7 | 9.7 |
| December..... | 256.7 | 82.6 | 61.8 | 20.8 | 39.2 | 134.9 | 65.5 r | 49.6 | 15.9r | 18.7 | 10.9 | $20.5 r$ | 8.8 | 10.5 |
| 1951-March......... | 255.0 | 80.7 |  | 22.9 | 39.8 | 134.5 | 65.5 r | 49.3 | $16.2 x$ | 17.9 | 10.5 | 21.10 | 9.1 | 10.4 |
| Jume.......... | 255.3 | 81.4 | 58.4 | 23.0 | 41.0 | 132.9 | $64.7 r$ | 49.1 | 15.6 r | 17.1 | 10.2 | $20.8 r$ | 9.4 | 10.7 |
| Soptamber..... | 257.4 | 83.2 | 59.5 | 23.7 | 42.0 | 132.2 | $64.2 x$ | 49.0 | 15.25 | 16.8 | 10.1 | $21.0 r$ | 9.5 | 10.6 |
| Decernber..... | 259.5 | 85.4 | 61.6 | 23.8 | 42.3 | 131.8 | 64.0 r | 49.1 | 15.0r | 16.4 | 9.8 | $21.3 r$ | 9.6 | 10.6 |
| 1952-January. . | 259.8 | 84.8 | 62.1 | 22.7 | 42.7 | 132.3 | 64.12 | 49.1 | 15.0r | 16.4 | 9.8 | 21.55 | 9.9 | 10.5 |
| February. | 260.4 | 83.8 | 61.2 | 22.5 | 42.9 | 133.8 | 64.8 r | 49.1 | 15.75 | 16.3 | 9.8 | 22.15 | 10.0 | 10.8 10.6 |
| March. . . | 258.1 | 82.6 | 60.1 | 22.5 | 43.0 | 132.5 | 65.0 r | 49.1 | 15.9 r | 16.3 | 9.8 | 20.75 | 10.1 | 10.6 |
| April......... | 258.3 | 82.8 | 60.5 | 22.4 | 43.2 | 132.3 | 64.6 r | 49.0 | 15.6 r | 16.2 | 9.8 | $20.2 r$ | 10.2 | 11.3 |
| May........... | 260.0 | 83.3 | 61.0 | 22.3 | 43.7 | 132.9 | 64.35 | 49.0 | 15.3 r | 16.0 | 9.8 | 21.2r | 10.2 | 11.5 |
| Jume........... | 259.2 | 84.0 | 61.1 | 22.9 | 44.3 | 130.8 | 63.9 r | 49.0 | 14.95 | 15.7 | 9.6 | 19.75 | 10.4 | 11.6 |
| July. ......... | 263.1 | 85.6T | 62.7 | 22.9 | 44.6 | 132.9 | $64.6 r$ | 49.0 | $15.6 r$ | 16.0 | 9.8 | $20.3 x$ | 10.7 | 11.5 |
| August........ | 263.2 | 85.0 r | 61.8 | 23.1 | 45.0 | 133.2 r | 64.4 r | 49.0 | 15.4 r | 16.1 | 9.7 | 20.7 r | 10.8 | 11.5 |
| September..... | 262.7 | 85.35 | 61.6 r | 23.7 | 45.1 | 132.4 r | 64.2 r | 49.0 | 15.2r | 16.1 | 9.7 | $20.2 r$ | 10.9 | 11.3 |
| October....... | 265.0 | 86.65 | $63.1 r$ | 23.6 | 45.1 | 133.3 | 64.2 r | 49.0 | 15.2r | 16.0 | 9.6 | $20.5 r$ | 10.9 | 12.0 |
| November...... | 267.5 | 88.01 | 64.25 | 23.8 | 45.5 | 133.9 r | $64.2 r$ | 49.1 | 15.12 | 16.1 | 9.5 | $21.0 r$ | 10.9 | 12.2 |
| December..... | 267.4 | 88.1 r | 63.4 r | 24.7 | 45.9 | 133.45 | 64.28 | 49.2 | 15.0r | 16.0 | 9.5 | 21.0r | 11.0 | 11.7 |
| 1953-January. ...... | 267.5 | 86.7 r | $62.8 r$ | 23.9 | 46.0 | 134.8 r | 64.4 r | 49.3 | 15.0 r | 16.2 | 9.5 | 21.5 r | 11.1 | 12.1 |
| February...... | 267.6 | 85.7 | 61.9 | 23.9 | 46.2 | 135.7 | 64.5 | 49.4 | 15.1 | 16.1 | 9.6 | 22.1 | 11.1 | 12.3 |
| March p....... | 264.5 | 83.3 | 59.5 | 23.8 | 46.3 | 135.0 | 64.7 | 49.5 | 15.2 | 16.0 | 9.6 | 21.2 | 11.3 | 12.3 |

1/ United Statee earinge bonds, Seriee A-F and J, are included at current redemption yaluse.
2/ Securitiee iseved or guerantoed by the J. S. Goverument, axcluding guaranteed eecuritioe hold by the Tresarury.
3/ Consiste of commercial banks, trust companios, and otock savings banks in the United States and in Territorion and 1sland poseeneions. Flguree exclude securitioe hold in trust deparimente.
4 Holdings by Pederal land benks are included undor "Miscellemeous inve日tors" instoad of "U. S. Goverment irveetmont accounta" begioning Juno 30, 1947, eince the propriotary intareet of the United Stater in theee bents onded Jone 26, 1947.
5/ Incliviee partnershipe end pergonal. trubt accounte. Honprofit instita-
6) Exclusive of banks and insurance companise.

If Consiote of trust, inking, and inveetanont funds of stete and local, gevermmonts and their agencien, and Territories and leland poseeseions.
8/ Include日 eavinge and loem aseociations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, dealers and brokers, and ifreetmente of foreign balanoes and intornational accounta in thie country. Boginning December 1946, includea furve tamente by the Intornational Bank for Reconstruction and Dorelopmont and the International Monetary Funk in Reconstruction and Dorelopment and the Intarnational Monstary Fund in
p Preliminary. tions and corporate pension truat funds are 1nolvied under "Miscellanoous 1aveetors".

The Treasury Survey of Ownerehip covere eecurities lasued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The benks and ineuranoe companiee inoluded In the survey aocount for epproximately 95 percent of euch securitiee held by all banke and insurance companies in the United gtates. Data were firet published for March 31, 1941, 1n the May 1941 "Treesury Bulletin".

Information on the distribution of ownership by types of banks and insurance companies is published each month. Additional information showing the holdinge of commeroial banks dietributsd eooording to Federal Reserve member bank olaeses and nonmember banks 1e publiehed for June 30 and December 31.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 1.- Summary of All Securities
(Par values - in millions of dollare)


Footnoter at ond of Section II.
Tabie 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
(Par values - in millions of dollars)


[^7]Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues
(Per values - in millians of dollers)


Footnotes et end of Section II.
(Continued on following pase)

## Section I - Securities Issued or Gusranteed by the United States Government Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

(Par values - 10 milulons of doljars)

| Isems <br> (Tar atatue $8 /$ is shom in parenthees) | Total ampunt outstrand 148 | Hold by inveetors covered in Troasury Surrey |  |  |  |  | Held by all other inve日tors 3/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7,065 \\ & \text { comanercial } \\ & \text { banks } 1 / 2 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | 526 <br> matual <br> estinge <br> benks 1/ | Insurance companies |  | U. S. Govermment 1avestanet acoountre and Fedorel Reserve Banks |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 314 \\ & 110_{0} \end{aligned}$ | 604 Pire, cosualty, and marine |  |  |
| Other bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal saringe boods . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (vhol1y) Panmana Canal bonde . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (vho11y) | $\begin{aligned} & 74 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | 9 6 |  |  |  |  | 42 |
| Total othar bonds. | 124 | 15 | * | * | 1 | 23 | 85 |
| Guarantoed eocurition: $6 /$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federel Housing Adeinistretion dobemturee. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (taxable 10/) | $50$ | 21 | 8 | 10. | * | 2 | 9 |
| Total public marketable ocurities............... | 146,038 | 51,885 | 7,521 | 6,224 | 4,430 | 27,147 | 48,831 |

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues
(Par values - in millians of dollare)

| Isex <br> (Tax etatus 8/10 shown in paranthoses) | Total <br> amount <br> outatand - <br> 108 | Held by inveatora covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  | Hold by all other inve日tors 3/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7,065 \\ & \text { ccamercial } \\ & \text { baskes } 1 / 2 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 526 \\ & \text { mutual } \\ & \text { sspinge } \\ & \text { banks } 1 / 2 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | Insurance compeniee |  | U. S. Goverrmont invostanat accoumts and Foderal Reserte Banke |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 314 \\ & 1118 \end{aligned}$ | 604 fire, casualty, and marine |  |  |
| United Stateo sayings boads: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Series E 4/.......................... (taxable) | 35,491 |  |  |  | 8 | , | 35,490 |
| Serier F 4/........................... (taxablo) | 3,795 | 454 | 15 568 | 388 | 85 | 1 | 3,202 |
| Sories G........................... (taxabio) | 18,275 | 925 | 568 | 279 | 452 | 19 | 16,031 |
| Sorios H............................. (taxablo) | ${ }^{294}$ | - | - | $i$ | - | * | 294 118 |
|  | 123 394 | 1 | * | 1 3 | 10 | 1 | 118 <br> 374 |
| Total United Statee savings bonds............ | 58,371 | 1,381 | 588 | 321 | 551 | 22 | 55,508 |
| Other U. S. securitioe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proasury bavings notos................ (taxabla ) | 4,879 | 391 | * | * | 24 | 6 | 4,809 |
| Depositary bande. ....................... (taxable) Treasury bonds: | 400 | 40012 | * | - | - | - |  |
| Investant Serioe A.............. (taxable) | 949 | 189 | 122 | 298 |  | 100 | 209 |
| Investriont Series B............... (taxable) | 12,438 | $183$ | 1,336 | 3,156 | 356 | 3,439 | 3,967 |
| Total other U. S. soourities.................. | 18,666 | 812 11/ | 1,459 | 3,448 | 417 | 3,545 | 8,985 |
| Guaranteed sacuritioe: 6/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cormodity credit Corporation domand obligetione. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (taxablo) | * | $12 /$ | - | - | - | - | $12 /$ |
| Total public nomarketable securition 12/........ | 77,037 | 2,193 11/ | 2,047 | 3,769 | 968 | 3,567 | 64,493 |

Footantes at ond of Section II.

## Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par values - in millions of dollars)


Current market quotations shown here are over-theoounter olosing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treaeury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The eecuritiee lieted inolude all publio marketable seouritiee isaued by the United states Government except Panama Canal bonce. Outstanding 18 eues whioh are guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded beoause they are not regularly quoted in
the market. Quotations on public marketable securities 18sued by Federal agenoles but not guaranteed by the United states Government were diacontinued alter Maroh 1953. The Treaeury Department publioation "Prices and Yielde of Public Markstable Seourities Issued by the United States Government and by Federal Agencies", which carried dally quotatione for each month, was discontinued after February 1953.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

| Amount outstanding (millions) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Maturity } \\ & \text { dete } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ieeue } \\ & \text { date } \end{aligned}$ | Bank discount |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & \text { out- } \\ & \text { (ttanding } \\ & \text { (millions) } \end{aligned}$ | Maturity date | Iesue dete | Bank diecount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | B1d | Change in bid fram last month |  |  |  | B1d | Change in bid from last month |
| \$1,300 | 5/7/53 | 2/5/53 | 2.15\% | +.13\% | \$2,003 | 6/19/53 | 11/21/52 1/ | 2.10\% | +.07\% |
| 1,500 | 5/14/53 | 2/23/53 | 2.15 | +. 13 | 1,201 | $6 / 25 / 53$ | 3/26/53 | 2.10 | +. 07 |
| 1,301 | 5/21/53 | 2/19/53 | 2.15 | +. 13 | 1,201 | 7/2/53 |  | 2.22 | +. 17 |
| 1,301 | 5/28/53 | 2/26/53 | 2.15 | +. 13 | 1,401 | 7/9/53 | 4/9/53 | 2.22 | - |
| 1,301 | 6/4/53 | 3/5/53 | 2.15 | +. 13 | 1,401 | 7/16/53 | 4/16/53 | 2.22 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,202 \\ & 1,201 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 / 31 / 53 \\ & 6 / 18 / 53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 12 / 53 \\ & 3 / 19 / 53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.10 \\ & 2.10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.08 \\ & +.07 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,501 \\ & 1,500 \end{aligned}$ | $7 / 23 / 53$ $7 / 30 / 53$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 23 / 53 \\ & 4 / 30 / 53 \end{aligned}$ $4 / 30 / 53$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.22 \\ & 2.25 \end{aligned}$ | - |

Footnote at and of Teble 4.
Table 2.- Certificatea of Indebtedneas (Taxable)
(Price decimals are 32nds; pricee quoted on e yield basie are in percent)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Arount } \\ & \text { outetanding } \\ & \text { (millions) } \end{aligned}$ | Deecription | Iesue date | Price |  | Yteld |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | B1d | Cbange in bid from last month | $\begin{aligned} & \text { To } \\ & \text { maturity } \end{aligned}$ | Change from last month |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,963 \\ 2,882 \\ 8,114 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-7 / 8 \%-6 / 1 / 53-\mathrm{B} \\ & 2-1 / 4-8 / 15 / 53-\mathrm{C} \\ & 2-1 / 4-2 / 15 / 54-\mathrm{A} 2 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 1 / 52 \\ & 8 / 15 / 52 \\ & 2 / 15 / 53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.91 \% \\ 2.28 \% \\ 99.28 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.05 \% \\ & +.26 \% \\ & -.06 \end{aligned}$ | $2.40 \%$ | $+.24 \%$ |

Footnote at and or Table 4.
Table 3.- Other Taxable Issuea
(Price decimale are $32 n d$ )

| Amount outetanding (millions) | Description | Price |  | Yield |  | Ieeue dete | Price range elnce first traded 3/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | B1d | Change in <br> bld | To f1ret call | Change <br> from <br> last <br> month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  | last month |  |  |  | Price | Date | Price | Date |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 10,542 \\ 4,675 \\ 5,365 \\ 6,854 \\ 1,007 \end{array}$ | Treasury notee: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2-1/8\% - 12/1/53-A | 99.27 | -. 05 | 2.408 | +.28\% | 10/1/52 | 100.07 | 11/7/52 | 99.27 | 4/30/53 |
|  | 1-3/8 - $3 / 15 / 54-\mathrm{A}$ | 99.04 | -. 06 | 2.40 | +.29 | 12/15/49 | $100.10 \frac{2}{2}$ | 1/10/50 | $98.01{ }^{\frac{3}{2}}$ | 5/9/51 |
|  | 1-1/2-3/15/55-A | 98.04 | -. 15 | 2.54 | +. 30 | 3/25/50 | 100.07 | 3/10/50 | 97.22 | 12/26/51 |
|  | 1-3/4 - 12/15/55-1 | 98.04 | -. 16 | 2.49 | +. 21 | 12/15/50 | $100.04 \frac{1}{2}$ | 1/19/51 | 97.30 | 12/27/51 |
|  | 1-1/2 - 4/1/56-EA | 97.20 | -. 08 | 2.35 | +. 12 | 4/2/51 | 98.28 | 5/26/52 | 97.20 | 4/30/53 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 550 \\ 531 \\ 824 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | 1-1/2 - 10/1/56-50 | 97.08 | -. 10 | 2.35 | +. 10 | 10/1/51 | 98.24 | 5/26/52 | 97.08 | 4/30/53 |
|  | 1-1/2 - 4/1/57-EA | 96.16 | -. 12 | 2.45 | +. 13 | 4/1/52 | 98.15 | 4/27/52 | 96.16 | 4/30/53 |
|  | 1-1/2 - 10/1/57-E0 | 95.12 | -. 24 | 2.62 | +.21 | 10/1/52 | 97.08 | 2/19/53 | 95.12 | 4/30/53 |
|  | 1-1/2 - 4/1/58-EA. | 94.16 | - | 2.70 | - | 4/1/53 | 95.24 | 4/7/53 | 94.16 | 4/30/53 |
|  | Treasury bande - bank eli |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7,986 | 28 - 9/15/51-53 $4 /$ | 99.27 | -. 04 | 2.42 | +.35\% |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12 / 26 / 51 \\ & 4 / 30 / 53 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{lll}2 & -12 / 15 / 51-55 & 5 / \\ 2 & -6 / 15 / 52-54 & 5 /\end{array}$ | 98.26 | -.14 -.09 | 2.47 6/ | +.18 +.28 | $12 / 15 / 41$ $6 / 26 / 44$ | 104.26 104.27 | $3 / 11 / 46$ $2 / 18 / 46$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.26 \\ & 99.12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 30 / 53 \\ & 4 / 28 / 53 \end{aligned}$ |
| 5,825 | 2 $2-1 / 4-6 / 15 / 52-545 / 1$ | 99.13 99.10 | -.09 -.18 | 2.54 6/ | +.28 | $6 / 26 / 44$ $2 / 25 / 42$ | 104.27 106.08 | $2 / 18 / 46$ $2 / 9 / 46$ | 99.12 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 28 / 53 \\ & 4 / 30 / 53 \end{aligned}$ |
| 8,662 | $2-1 / 4-12 / 25 / 52-545$ | 99.105 | -. -10 | 2.54 6 / | +.27 | 12/1/44 | 105.00 | 3/11/46 | 99.04 | 4/28/53 |
| 1,449 | 2-1/2-3/25/56-58 | 98.30 | -. 31 | 2.73 6/ | +.21 | 6/2/41 | 110.22 | 2/8/46 | 98.30 | 4/30/53 |
| 3,822 | 2-1/4 - 9/15/56-59 | 96.30 | -1.11 | 2.78 6/ | +. 24 | 2/1/44 | 107.16 | 4/6/46 | 96.30 | 4/30/53 |
| 927 | 2-3/8-3/15/57-59 | 97.30 | -1.08 | 2.76 6/ | +. 25 | $3 / 1 / 52$ | 101.18 | 4/18/52 | 97.30 | 4/30/53 |
| 4,245 | 2-3/8-6/15/58 | 98.00 | -1.06 | 2.80 | +. 26 | 7/1/52 | 100.16 | 7/1/52 | 98.00 | 4/30/53 |
| 620 | 2-1/2-12/15/58 | 98.22 | -1.00 | 2.75 | +. 19 | 2/15/53 | 100.07 | 2/13/53 | 98.22 | 4/30/53 |
| 5,280 | 2-1/4 - 6/15/59-62 | 94.24 | -1.09 | $2.916 /$ | +. 17 | 6/1/45 | 104.20 | 4/6/46 | 94.24 | 4/30/53 |
| 3,467 | 2-1/4-12/15/59-62 | 94.21 | -1. 10 | 2.89 6/ | +. 17 | 11/15/45 | 104.21 | 4/6/46 | 94.21 | 4/30/53 |
| 2,117 | 2-1/2 - 6/15/62-67 | 94.28 | -1. 07 | 2.95 6/ | +. 10 | 5/5/42 | 108.12 | 4/6/46 | 94.28 | 4/30/53 |
| 2,828 | 2-1/2 - 12/15/63-68 | 94.00 | -1.04 | 2.98 6/ | +. 09 | 12/1/42 | 108.03 | 4/6/46 | $94.00$ | $4 / 30 / 53$ |
| 3,757 | 2-1/2 - 6/15/64-69 | 93.08 | -1.08 | 3.03 6/ | +. 10 | 4/25/43 | 107.25 | 4/6/46 | 93.08 | 4/30/53 |
| $\begin{gathered} 2,716 \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2-1 / 2-9 / 25 / 67-727 / \\ & 3-1 / 4=6 / 15 / 78-83 \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92.04 \\ & 99.29 \end{aligned}$ | -1.10 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.046 / \\ & 3.26 \end{aligned}$ | +. 10 | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 20 / 41 \\ 6 / 1 / 53 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 109.18 \\ & 100.11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 6 / 46 \\ & 4 / 20 / 53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92.04 \\ & 99.25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 30 / 53 \\ & 4 / 27 / 53 \end{aligned}$ |

[^8](Continued on following page)

Table 3.- Other Taxable Isauea - (Continued)
(Price decimale are 32nds)

| Amount outstanding (mill11ans) | Description | Price |  | Yield |  | Iseuedate | Price range elnce first traded 3/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Bid | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Change } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { bid } \end{aligned}$ | To firet call | Chance <br> from <br> leat <br> month |  | \#igh |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  | last month |  |  |  | Price | Date | Price | Date |
|  | Treasury bonde - bank reetricted: 10/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$3,833 | 2-1/2\% - 12/15/64-69 | 93.00 | -1.14 | 3.04\% 6/ | +.12\% | 9/15/43 | 107.24 | 4/6/46 | 93.00 | 4/30/53 |
| 4,723 | 2-1/2-3/15/65-70 | 92.23 | -1. 11 | 3.05 6/ | +. 10 | 2/1/44 | 107.23 | 4/6/46 | 92.23 | 4/30/53 |
| 2,964 | 2-1/2 - 3/15/66-71 $7 /$ | 92.10 | -1.16 | 3.07 6/ | +. 12 | 12/1/44 | 107.22 | 4/6/46 | 92.10 | 4/30/53 |
| 1,895 | 2-1/2-6/15/67-72 7/ | 92.06 | -1.08 | 3.04 6/ | +. 10 | 6/1/45 | 106.16 | 4/6/46 | 92.06 | 4/30/53 |
| 3,834 | 2-1/2-12/15/67-72 7 | 92.06 | -1.08 | 3.03 6/ | +. 09 | 12/15/45 | 106.16 | 4/6/46 | 92.06 | 4/30/53 |

Footnotes at end of Teble 4.

Table 4. - Tax-Exempt Bonda 11
(Price dectmals are 32nde)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & \text { out- } \\ & \text { atending- } \\ & \text { ing } \\ & \text { (int- } \\ & \text { lions) } \end{aligned}$ | Description | Price |  | Y1eld |  | Iseue dete | Price range eince flrst troded 3/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Bid | Change in bid from last mantl | To firgt call | Change <br> from <br> last <br> month |  | H1/gh |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Price | Date | Price | Date |
|  | Treasury bonde - bank elisible: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2\% - 6/15/53-55 12/ | 100.00 |  |  | +.45\% | 10/7/40 | 107.25 | 1/12/46 | 100.00 | 4/30/53 |
| $681$ | 2-1/4-6/15/54-56 | 100.16 | -. 10 | 1.79 | +.23 | 7/22/40 | 109.29 | 3/12/46 | 200.16 | 4/30/53 |
| 2,611 | $2-7 / 8-3 / 15 / 55-60$ | 101.24 | -. 18 | 1.91 | +.24 | 3/15/35 | 116.02 | 1/12/46 | 98.30 | $9 / 20 / 35$ |
| -980 | $2-3 / 4-9 / 15 / 56-59$ | 102.24 | -. 26 | 1.90 | +. 22 | 9/15/36 | 116.13 | 1/26/46 | 98.10 | 4/1/37 |
| 919 | $2-3 / 4-6 / 15 / 58-63$ | 104.08 | -1.02 | 1.87 | +. 19 | 6/15/38 | 117.04 | 1/15/46 | 99.15 | 9/25/39 |
| 1,485 | $2-3 / 4-12 / 15 / 60-65$ | 105.12 | -1.00 | 1.98 | +. 12 | 12/15/38 | 119.00 | 1/25/46 | 99.14 | 9/25/39 |

## Tax Auticipation Seriee

Quoted on a price basis boginning February 2, 1953.
Begining April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the maen of closing hid end ask quotations, except that before October 1, 1939, they are cloeing pricee on the New York Stock Exchange. "When 19eued" prices are included in hietory beginning october 1, 1939. Datee of highe are included in hietory beginning october l, 1939.
4 Not called for redemption on March 15, 1953. W111 mature on September 15, 1953.
5/ Not called for redemption on June 15, 1953. Callable on four months notice on December 15, 1953.
6/ Field to maturity. Market oonvention treate the yield to eerileat
call date as more eignificant when an ieaue ie eeliing above par; the jield to maturity as more significant when en iesue io selling at or below par.
7) Included in the average of taxable Treasury bonds, due or callable from 12 to 20 yeare beginning April 15, 1953, as ebown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds"
8/ Amount allotted as of May 8, 1953, $\$ 1,607 \mathrm{milli}$ an.
2/ First quoted April 15, 1953. Thie iseue is listed urder a new long-term taxable Treasury bond clase due or callable 20 years and after as abown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonde".
10/For definition, eea "Deht Outetanding", Teble 3, footnote 1.
11 All partially tax-exempt.
Called on Fibruary 13, 1953, for redemption on June 15, 1953.
YIELDS OF TAXABLE TREASURY SECURITIES. APR. 30, 1953


Tsble 1.- Average Yields of Tressury Bonds and Moody's Aaa Corporate Bonds by Periods
(Percent per annum)

| Period | Texable <br> Treasury bonds I/2/ | Moody'e ABe corporato bands 3/ | Period | Taxable <br> Treasury <br> bonds $1 / 2$ | Moody'e Aas corporate bonds $3 /$ | Perlod | Taxable Treasury bonde, due or calleble - 1/ |  | Moody'e Aas corporete bende $3 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | From 12 to 20 yeara | 20 jeare and aftar |  |



Boginning April 1953, Treasury band ylelds aro reported to the Treasury by the Federal Roeerve Benk of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter mariset. Yields for prior poriods vere computed on the basis of the mean of clooing bid and ask quatetions. For def1pition of tarable banils, eee footnotee to the "Treasury Sucvey of amernhip" in this ieeue of the "Ireasury Eulletin".
2/ Prior to April 1953, the eingle eariee on lang-term taxable Treasury bonds included the following: beginning April 1952, bonds neither due nor callable for 12 Jears; from December 1935 through March 1952, bonds nelther dus nar callable for 15 yeare. For a diecuselan of the
comporition of theoe treanury bond average日, eee the "Treasury Bulletin" for March 1944, page 58.
3/ Moody'e Inveetars Service average of caan corporate bonde. Thie berioe eupersediee the Treasury average of high-grade corporate bonde previously ehown in thie table, which was diecontinued after March 1953.
4) The lasg-term tarable Treesury bond average was revieed beginning April 1, 1952, footmote 2. The old average for April 1952 was 2.62 percant.

5/ Warket cloeed.


Table 1.- Summary by Principal Sources ${ }^{\text {// }}$
(In thousands of dollars)

| Fiecal yoar or month | Total reoelptes fram internal revenus (Daily Treasury Statamant) | Adjustment of oollections <br> to Daily <br> Troesury <br> Statement | Total <br> internal <br> revenus <br> collactions | Corporation income and profits texee 2' | Individual inome tex and employmont taxas |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total | Individual inoome tax not vithheld $3 /$ | Individual income tax vithbold 4/ | 018-ase insurance taxee 4/ | Railroed rotiremant | Unomploymont insurance |
| 1942........... | 12,993,118 | -36,797 | 13,029,915 | 4, 744,083 | 4,448,362 | 3,262,800 | - ${ }^{-}$ | 895,336 | 170,409 | 119,617 |
| 1943.......... | 22,143,969 | -224, 755 | 22,368, 724 | 9,668,956 | 8,128,637 | 5,943,917 | 686,015 | 1,131,546 | 211,151 | 156,008 |
| 1944. | 41,684,987 | +1,565,477 | 40,119,510 | 14,766,796 | 19,999,378 | 10,437,570 | 7,823,435 | 1,290,005 | 265,011 | 183,337 |
| 1945.......... | 43,902,002 | +101,664 | 43,800,338 | 16,027,213 | 20,813,491 | 8,770,094. | 10,264,219 | 1,307,931 | 284,758 | 186,489 |
| 1946. . . . . . . . . | 40,310,333 | -361,589 | 40,671,922 | 12,553,602 | 20,405,364 | 8,846,947 | 9,857,589 | 1,237,025 | 284,258 | 178,745 |
| 1947.......... | 39,379,409 | +271,136 | 39,108,273 | 9,676,757 | 21,367,662 | 9,501,015 | 9,842,282 | 1,458,934 | 379,555 | 185,876 |
| 1948.......... | 41,853,485 | -11,051 | 41,864,536 | 10,174,410 | 23,379,123 | 9,464,204 | 11,533,577 | 1,612,721 | 560,113 | 208,508 |
| 1949.......... | 40,307,285 | -155,834 | 40,463,119 | 11,553,669 | 20,527,935 | 7,996,320 | 10,055,502 | 1,687,151 | 562,734 | 226,228 |
| 1950........... | 39,448,607 | +491,482 | 38,957,126 | 10,854,351 | 19,797,883 | 7,264,332 | 9,888,976 | 1,873,401 | 548,038 | 223,135 |
| 1951.......... | 51,106,095 | +660,409 | 50,445,686 | 14,387,569 | 26,624,788 | 9,907,539 | 13,089,769 | 2,810,750 | 579,778 | 236,950 |
| 1952........... | 65,634,894 | +625,502 | 65,009,393 | 21,466,910 | 33,738,370 | 11,345,060 | 17,929,047 | 3,584,026 | 620,622 | 259,616 |
| 1958-Julv..... | $3,413,233$ $4,408,351$ | $-430,755$ $-988,280$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,538,781 \\ & 4,012,275 \\ & 231,744 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| Ausuat... | 4,408,351 | -988,280 | $5,396,631$ | $\begin{array}{r} 356,938 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $4,190,037$ | $93,368$ |  |  | 69,755 84,574 | 14,639 763 |
| Soptember | 6,710,598 | +1,432,218 | 5,278,380 | 2,441,771 | 1,969,674 | 1,652,593 |  |  | 84,574 | 763 |
| Ootober.. | 3,150,106 | $-550,741$ | 3,700,847 | 927,471 | 1,805,486 | 164,390 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,633,657 \\ 3,967,879 \\ 190,064 \end{array}$ |  | 3,290 | 4,147 |
| Novamber. | 4,512,766 | -833,043 | 5,345,808 | 352,262 | 4,148,417 | 108,607 |  |  | $58,288$ | 13,649 806 |
| Deocmber. | 5,962,982 | +2,595,089 | 4,367,900 | 2,785,165 | 642,652 | 357,574 |  |  |  |  |
| 1953-January. | 4,972, 366 | -405,912 | 5,378,278 | 501,195 | 4,039,683 | 2,854,566 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,144,150 \\ 4,990,091 \\ 327,686 \end{array}$ |  | 4,288 | 36,679 |
| Fobruary. | 6,150,309 | -1,163,657 | 7,313,965 | 404,452 | 6,063,004 | 839,012 |  |  | 67,158 | 66,743 |
| March. | 11,712,444 | +1,437,829 | 10,274,615 | 6,171,089 | 3,125,463 | 2,698,047 |  |  | 91,058 | 8,672 |
| Aprill.... | 3,900,238 | -215,385 | 4,115,622 | 654,130 | 2,529,427 | 854,692 | 1,666,026 |  | 3,084 | 4,025 |


| Flecal year or month | Miecellaneous internal sevenus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total misoellanoous internal revenue | Capital otock tax 5/ | Eatate and sift taxes | IAquor taxes | Tobacoo texos | Stemp toxas | Manufacturers and retallars ${ }^{1}$ axclao taxes | M1eoelLeneous taxeo |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,837,670 \\ & 4,571,131 \\ & 5,353,336 \\ & 6,959,634 \\ & 7,71,956 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 281,900 \\ & 328,795 \\ & 380,700 \\ & 371,999 \\ & 352,121 \end{aligned}$ | 432,540 447,496 511,210 643,055 676,832 | $1,048,165$ $1,423,480$ $1,618,045$ 2,309864 $2,526,162$ | $\begin{array}{r} 780,792 \\ 923,857 \\ 988,483 \\ 932,145 \\ 1,165,519 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41,702 \\ & 45,155 \\ & 50,800 \\ & 65,528 \\ & 87,676 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 852,065 \\ 670,012 \\ 728,694 \\ 1,206,616 \\ 1,414,717 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 400,505 \\ 732,335 \\ 1,075,402 \\ 1,430,428 \\ 1,489,929 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 8,063,854 \\ & 8,31,003 \\ & 8,381,515 \\ & 8,304,892 \\ & 9,433,328 \\ & 9,804,112 \end{aligned}$ | 1,597 1,723 6,138 266 | 779,291 899,345 796,538 706,226 729,730 833,147 | $2,474,756$ $2,25,320$ $2,210,601$ $2,219,196$ $2,54,807$ $2,549,088$ | $1,237,768$ $1,300,280$ $1,321,875$ $1,328,464$ $1,380,396$ $1,565,162$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79,978 \\ & 79,466 \\ & 12,808 \\ & 84,5148 \\ & 93,207 \\ & 84,995 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,939,621 \\ & 2,119,157 \\ & 2,220,744 \\ & 2,245,180 \\ & 2,40,690 \\ & 2,824,444 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,550,842 \\ & 1,655,711 \\ & 1,72,792 \\ & 1,72,908 \\ & 1,242,598 \\ & 1,947,276 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1952 ปuĻ........... Ausuat........ Soptember... | $\begin{aligned} & 947,042 \\ & 849,655 \\ & 866,935 \end{aligned}$ | - | 83,553 69,001 58,982 | 245,539 205,189 257,502 | $\begin{aligned} & 140,304 \\ & 149,133 \\ & 147,064 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,989 \\ 6,333 \\ 10,676 \end{array}$ | 267,765 <br> 252,931 <br> 223,340 | $\begin{aligned} & 203,892 \\ & 166,268 \\ & 169,371 \end{aligned}$ |
| Ootober....... November. ..... Deomber..... | 967,891 <br> 845,129 <br> 940,083 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 56,634 \\ & 50,519 \\ & 70,181 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 285,051 \\ & 268,539 \\ & 220,197 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 156,530 \\ & 127,176 \\ & 124,808 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,752 \\ 10,626 \\ 5,812 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 248,432 \\ & 267,606 \\ & 312,925 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 215,498 \\ & 120,663 \\ & 206,161 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1953-Januery....... <br> February..... <br> March. $\qquad$ <br> April......... | $\begin{aligned} & 837,400 \\ & 246,509 \\ & 978,064 \\ & 932,066 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 76,922 \\ 64,830 \\ 153,506 \\ 84,374 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 187,958 \\ & 185,596 \\ & 229,090 \\ & 230,448 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 135,729 \\ & 132,569 \\ & 143,621 \\ & 132,831 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,237 \\ 10,018 \\ 5,883 \\ 17,751 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 280,730 \\ & 308,281 \\ & 275,965 \\ & 291,538 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 147,825 \\ & 145,215 \\ & 169,999 \\ & 181,125 \end{aligned}$ |

Source: Daily Treasury Statemant for total recelpte from internal revenue; reparts by the Bureau of Internal Revenue for collections by type of tex. Detall by trpe of tex is arailable only an collootion basie. Receipte on the Daily Trasumy Statement basis ars complied from the latost deily roporte from Goverment dopositariee; they do not coincide vith amounts reparted by the Buraeu beceuse of the lag in deposits of oollections and boosuse certain tares are paid directiy into the deponitariea.

1) Eloludes collectione for oredit to certain trust accounta for island posessions; includes corporation income tax an Alaska Railroad (repealed by Public Lav 386, approted Jume 10, 1952, for taxable yeare anding aftor thet date).
2/ Inoludes exoese profite tares formerly ahown eeperately as follows: unjuot onriohment through 1947 (therearter these collections are included under "Misoelleneous tarea") ; declared valuo (repealed for years ending after June 30,1946 ); Excees Profits Tax Act of 1940
(Titie II of the Seomi Revenue Act of 1940 , wich was repealed for yeare end ing after Deoumber 31, 1945). Inciudee also arcese profite tares on Army and Navy contracts under the Viascn Act es amonded (34 U.S.C. 496) and income tax on bueineed income of exampt arganizatlons, 1mpoeed by the Revenue Act of 1951, epprored October 20, 1951.
3 Yonthly figunee include old-age insurance tax on eelf-employment incoun, wich ie loried and collected as part of the individual incoase tax beginning with the tarable Joar 1951. Fiecal joar pigurea exclude this tax, an the basio of setimatae beginning 1952, and it is included under "Old-age insurance tares".
4/ Withheld incone tax and old-age insurance taree on employere and em plojees are paid into the Treasury in coubined amounts beginning Jenuary 1951, eo that ourrent collectione are not separable as to type of tax. For fiecal yeare beginning 1951, the broakdown is oatimated.
5/ Rapesied for jeare onding aftar June 30, 1945. Beginaing July 1950, included under "Miecelleneous taxea".

INTERNAL REVENUĖ COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax ${ }^{\underline{1}}$
(In thousands of dollars)

| Type of tax | Fiocal year |  | Firet 10 monthe of flecal year |  | Tenth month of plecal year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1951 | 1952 | 1952 | 1953 | $\begin{gathered} 1952 \\ (\text { Apr-11 1952) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1953 \\ (\text { Apr11 1953) } \end{gathered}$ |
| Corporation income and profita taxes 2/. | $\underline{14,387,569}$ | 21,466,910 | 15,457,243 | 15,552,242 | 1,277,897 | 654,130 |
| Individual income tax and employment taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income tax not withhold 3/. | 9,907,539 | 111,545,060 | 9,845,886 | 10,015,974 | 1,583,272 | 854,692 |
| Income tax withbeld and old-age fnsurance 4/.................... | 15,900,519 | 21,313,072 | 16,650,978 | 19,703,153 | 1,330,292 | 1,666,826 |
| Railroed retirement. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 579,778 | 620,622 | $467,030$ | $478,726$ | $3,54,4$ | $3,084$ |
| Unemployment insurance | 236,952 | 259,616 | 242,361 | 255,167 | 3,412 | -4,825 |
| Total individual incame tax and employment taxeror | 26,624,788 | 33,738,370 | 27,206,255 | 30,453,019 | 2,920,520 | 2,529,427 |
| Miecellanoous internal revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gift tax................................................................ | 91,207 | 82,556 | 79,954 | 103,534 | 15,325 | 10,221 |
| 1.1quor taxee: <br> Distilled spirita (inported, excife)............................. | 172,362 | 187,479 | 158,561 | 171,510 | 14,341 | 15,568 |
| Distilled spirita (damestic, excise). | 1,574,472 | 1,402,220 | $1,174,340$ 26,800 | 1,364,910 | 120,857 2,487 | $\begin{array}{r} 137,093 \\ 2,875 \end{array}$ |
| Distilled epirite, rectification tax........................ | 38,053 | 31,812 | 26,800 | 27,339 3,335 | $\begin{array}{r}2,487 \\ \hline 298\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,875 \\ 315 \end{array}$ |
| Winee, cordials, etc. (1mported, oxcise).................. | 3,738 | 3,753 68,621 | 3,204 57,921 | 3,335 64,132 | 5,927 | $\begin{array}{r} 315 \\ 7,136 \end{array}$ |
| Winee, cordials, otc. (damestic, oxcise).................... | 63,516 | 68,621 | 57,921 | 64,132 | 5,927 |  |
| Dealers in diatilled opirits; rectifiers; manufacturere of etille (apecial taxes). | 9,161 | $\begin{array}{r} 15,249 \\ 28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,469 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | 12,741 22 | 133 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 139 \\ 2 \end{array}$ |
| Stempe for digtilled spirits intended for export........... Cess etamps for distilled epirits bottled in band. $\square$ | 1,090 | $\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ 1,285 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26 \\ 1,087 \end{array}$ | 22 859 | 134 | $106$ |
| Container etamps. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 14,921 | 12,080 | 10,239 | 11,053 | 1,034 | 1,096 |
| Floor teres.... | 12 | 99,262 | 89,574 | 27,934 | 2,549 | -80 |
| Fermented malt liquore...... | 665,009 | T22,150 | 588,207 | 627,198 | 62,573 | $\begin{array}{r} 65,979 \\ 59 \end{array}$ |
| Brevera; dealers in malt liquors (epecial taxeo) | 4,462 | 5,148 | 3,881 | 4,076 | 77 |  |
| Total liquor taxas | 2,546,807 | 2,549,088 | 2,125,308 | 2,315,108 | 210,411 | 230,448 |
| Tobecco taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clgars (email). | -4, 56 |  | 7, 40 | 38,40 | 5 |  |
| Clgarettes (large). |  | 12 | 9 |  | 2 | * |
| Clgarettee (small). | 1,293,966 | 1,474,060 | 1,203,051 | 1,333,098 | 129,022 | 126,909 |
| Sauff.................... | 7,235 | 4,796 | $\begin{array}{r}4,157 \\ \hline \text {, } 78\end{array}$ | 3,183 14,373 | 351 1,457 |  |
| Tobacco (chenting and amoking). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 33,870 | 22,817 | 19,778 | 14,373 577 | 1,457 | -71 |
| Clgarette papers and tubea..................................... | 1,041 | 913 2 | 563 | 57 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Cigarette and cigar fior tareb................................ | 1 | 17,752 | 17,838 | 18 | 98 | 1 |
| Total tobacco tarea. | 1,380,396 | 1,565,162 | 1,282,543 | 1,389,765 | 134,694 | 232,831 |
| Stamp taxee: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds, iseues and transfers of cepital stock, doeds of carveyence, etc. | 84,784 | 77,556 | 61,118 | 72,476 | 5,121 | 11,134 |
|  | 8,222 | $\begin{array}{r}7,353 \\ \hline 86\end{array}$ | 6,398 67 | 6,525 76 | 588 | 614 2 |
| Totail atamp taxea......... | 93,107 | 84,995 | 67,584 | 79,077 | 5,707 | 11,751 |
| Manufacturers' excise taxes: <br> Lubricating oils. | 97,238 | 95,286 | 78,503 | 60,415 | 15,064 | 5,798 |
| Gasolino................................................................... | 569,048 | 713,174 | 582, 808 | 742,851 | 52,075 | 67,939 |
| Tires and tubee. | 198,383 | 161,362 | 134, 104 | 147,224 | 12,524 | 17,105 |
| Autornobile trucks and bussee.... | 121,285 | 147, 445 | 111,679 | 164,216 | 53,679 | 78,634 |
| Other autarnobilea end motorcyclea... | 653,363 | 578,149 | 450,609 130,645 | 149,579 | 18,783 | 17,321 |
| Parts and acceseories for automobiles....................... | 119,475 | 164,135 | 130,645 52,728 | 149,519 | - 22 |  |
| Electrical energy 5/. <br> Electric, gas, and oil appliencer. | 93,184 121,996 | 53,094 89,54 | 52,728 73,342 | 90,023 | 8,443 | 11,134 |
| Electric, gas, and oil eppliencer. Electric light bulbe and tubse. | 121,996 30,284 | 30,546 | -24,259 | 28,915 | 3,413 | 3,203 |
| Radio sets, phomographs, telovision sets, coumponents, ste. | 128,187 | 128,244 | 99,375 | 132,272 | 10,897 | 18,131 |
| Phanograph recoril . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7,007 | 6,880 | 5,873 | 5,965 | -125 | 911 |
| Musicel instruments... | 10,756 | 9,412 | 7,901 | 9,184 | 862 |  |
| Mochenical raffigerators, alr-conditioners, quick-froeze units, otc. | 96,319 | 57,970 | 46,684 | 67,944 | 6,546 | 8,678 |
| Matches........................................................... | 10,169 | 8,032 | 6,910 | 7,620 | 800 468 | 4.761 |
| Business and store mechires.... ............ .................. . . | 44,491 | 48,515 | 40,499 | 43,106 | 4,648 | 4,738 |
| Photographic apperetus........................................... . . | 46,020 | 33,766 | 29,970 | 24,003 | 1,743 604 | 1,521 |
| Sporting 800ds . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 17,868 | 16,501 | 13,800 | 12,477 | 980 | 1,895 |
| Firearms, shalls, and certridgee............................. | 17,846 | 10,679 | 8,398 | 9,920 | 113 | 99 |
| P1stols end revolvers..................... |  | 1,172 4,816 | 962 3,108 | 10,795 1027 | 823 | 919 |
| Mechanical pancils, peos, ann lightors 6/................ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total manufacturara' encise taxas. ........................... | 2,383,677 | 2,348,914 | 1,902,216 | 2,307,243 | 206,179 | 255,075 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax $1 /$ - (Continued)
(In thousande of dollare)

| Type of tax | Fiecal yamr |  | Firet 10 monthe of fiecal year |  | Tenth month of flacal year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1951 | 1952 | 1952 | 1953 | $\begin{gathered} 1952 \\ (\text { Apri1 1952) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1953 \\ \text { (April 1953) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\frac{\text { Miecellanoous internal revenuo (continued): }}{\text { Retailere' excies taxes: }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furs...... | 57,604 | 51,436 | $46,022$ | 44,619 | 3,664 | 3,456 |
| Jewelry. | 210,239 | $220,403$ | $189,442$ | 201,809 | 15,330 | 17,051 |
| Luggage. | 82,831 | 90,799 | 75,231 | 80,338 | 5,681 | 6,721 |
| Toilet preparations | 106,339 | 112,892 |  |  | 8,219 | 9,236 |
| Total retailera' exclae taxee. .............................. | 457,013 | 475,530 | 406,159 | 424,270 | 32,894 | 36,463 |
| Miecellaneous taxee: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sugar Act of 1937.............................................. | 80,192 | 78,473 | 65,817 | 64,687 | 7,226 | 6,217 |
| Telophone, telograph, radio, and cable facilitioe........ | 354,660 | 395,434 | 333,726 | 351,382 | 26,991 | 37,649 |
| Iocal telephans eervice...... | 290,320 | 310,337 | 257,304 | 295,462 |  | 34,463 |
| Tranaportation of oil by pipe line | 24,946 | 26,881 | 22,239 | 23,324 | 2,209 | 2,745 |
| Transportation of persons, stc. | 237,617 | 275,174 | 231,317 | 24,4,338 | 21,929 | 24,203 |
| Traneportation of property.. | 381,342 | 388,589 | 324,757 | 349,518 | 31,563 | 38,146 |
| Leasee of eafe-deposit baree. | 9,569 | 10,211 | 8,632 | 9,153 | 882 | 943 |
| Admiesions to thestere, concerte, etc. | 346,492 | 330,782 | 280,228 | 263,311 | 25,909 | 25,330 |
| Admiselous to cabarste, roof gardens, | 42,646 | 45,489 | 38,370 | 39,222 | 3,848 | 3,871 |
| Club duee and inftietion feee | 30,120 | 33,592 | 26,163 | 29,078 | 2,913 | 3,382 |
| Bowling alleys, pool tablee, of | 3,610 | 3,597 | 3,171 | 3,043 | 30 | 25 |
| Coin operated dericee...................................... | 20,731 | 18,823 | 17,643 | 15,359 | 226 | 196 |
| ddulterated and procees or renoveted butter, and f111ed. cheoes. | 11 | 4 |  | 6 | * | * |
| Nancotics, including marihuane and epecial taxes | 866 | 915 | 633 | 634 | 66 |  |
| Coconut and other vegstable ofls proceseed. | 19,088 | 15,205 | 12,307 | 15,355 | 1,373 | 1,626 |
| National Firearms Act. | 9 |  |  | 14 |  |  |
| D1eesl 011 I/.... | - | 7,138 | 4,918 | 12,649 |  | 1,428 |
| Wagaring taxee 6/............................................. | , | 5,345 | 3,720 | 8,892 | 916 | 861 |
| All other, including repeeled taree not shown separately. | 381 | 1,261 | 203 | 586 | 9 | -23 |
| Total miecellanooue taxee. | 1,842,598 | 1,947,276 | 1,633,156 | 1,726,012 | 151,629 | 181,125 |
| Total miecellareoue interial revenue. | 9,433,328 | 9,804,172 | 8,122,288 | 9,010,774 | 829,034 | 932,066 |
| Totel internel cevenue collections | 50,44,686 | 65,009,393 | 50,785,786 | 55,016,036 | 5,027,451 | 4,115,622 |
| Adguatment to Deilly Treasury Statement. | +660,409 | +625,502 | +365,819 | -122,644 | +7,401 | -215,385 |
| Total recelpte fram internal revenue (Daily Treasury Statament).. | 51,106,095 | 65,634,894 | 51,151,604 | 54, 893,392 | 5,034,852 | 3,900,238 |

Source: Daily Treasury Statement for total receipte fram intermal revenue; reports by the Bureeu of Internal Revenue for collections by type of tax. Detail by type of tax ie available only on a collection basie. Recelpts on the Daily Treasury Statemant basie are compiled from the latset daily reports from Government depoeitaries; they do not coincide with emomats reported by the Buresu becaues of the leg in deposits of collections and because certain taxee are paid directly into the deporitariee.
1/ Fxcludes collections for credit to certain trust accounte for feland posesesions; includes corporstion income tar on Alaske Railroed (repeeled by Public Law 386, approved June 10, 1952, for tarable years anding after that date).
2) Includee exceee profits taxes on Army and Navy contracts imposed by the Finson Act as amanded (34 U.S.C. 496), and income tax on bueinese income of exampt organizations, imposed by the Revenue Act of 1951, approved October 20, 1951.
3/ Tnclude日 old-age insurance tax an eelp-employment income, imposed by
the Social Security Act Amendmente of 1950 (Public Law 734), approved Ausust 28, 1950. The tax 1a levied and collocted as part of the individual income tax besinning with the taxable year 1951. For eetimated flecal year breakdom, see Table 1.
4. Beginning Jenuary 1951, withheld incame tax and eocial eecurity employment taxes on employare and employeos are paid into the Treesury in combined amounte without separation as to type of tax, pureuant to the Social Security Act Amendmente of 1950. For ostimated fiecal year breakdow, e日e Tablo 1.
5/ Ropealed, effective November 1, 1951 , by Revenuo Act of 1951. Beginaing July 1952, included with other repealed taxee under "Miecellaneoue tarea".
6/ Effective November 1, 1951, under Revenue Act of 1951.
I/ Appliee to diesel oil ueed in highway vehicles; effective November 1 , 1951, under Revenue Act of 1951.

* Less than $\$ 500$.

Table 1.- Money in Circulation
(In millions of dollare except as noted)

| End of flacal year or month | Total monay 10 circulation 1/ | Paper manay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total papor money | cold certil10etes $2 /$ | Silver oertif10ates | Ireasury <br> notes <br> of 1890 <br> $3 /$ | United States notes | Pederal Fesorvo notes | Federal <br> Reaerve Bank notes $4 /$ | Retional banks notes 4/ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1945 . \\ & 1946 . \\ & 1947 . \\ & 1948 . \\ & 1949 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,746 \\ & 28,245 \\ & 28,297 \\ & 27,903 \\ & 27,493 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,541 \\ & 26,945 \\ & 26,442 \\ & 26,482 \\ & 26,034 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 50 \\ & 48 \\ & 45 \\ & 43 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,651 \\ & 2,025 \\ & 2,061 \\ & 2,061 \\ & 2,061 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 323 \\ & 317 \\ & 320 \\ & 321 \\ & 319 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22,867 \\ & 23,973 \\ & 23,999 \\ & 23,600 \\ & 23,209 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 527 \\ & 464 \\ & 406 \\ & 353 \\ & 309 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 120 \\ 124 \\ 106 \\ 99 \\ 93 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1950 . . . \\ & 1951 \ldots . \\ & 1952 . . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,156 \\ & 27,809 \\ & 29,026 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,661 \\ & 26,231 \\ & 27,348 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 39 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,177 \\ & 2,092 \\ & 2,088 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 321 \\ & 318 \\ & 318 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22,760 \\ & 23,456 \\ & 24,605 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 274 \\ & 243 \\ & 221 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 86 \\ & 81 \\ & 77 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1951-Decembar. . . . . | 29,206 | 27,552 | 38 | 2,079 | 1 | 316 | 24,807 | 232 | 79 |
| 1952-July. . . . . . . . . August. Soptanber.... . . | $\begin{aligned} & 28,978 \\ & 29,293 \\ & 29,419 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,292 \\ & 27,598 \\ & 27,714 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38 \\ & 38 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,063 \\ & 2,080 \\ & 2,095 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 315 \\ & 316 \\ & 318 \end{aligned}$ | 24,580 <br> 24,870 <br> 24,971 | $\begin{aligned} & 218 \\ & 217 \\ & 215 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77 \\ & 77 \\ & 76 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oatober.... <br> 耳отerber . . . <br> December... | $\begin{aligned} & 29,644 \\ & 30,236 \\ & 30,433 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,922 \\ & 28,497 \\ & 28,683 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 37 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,093 \\ & 2,115 \\ & 2,105 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 317 \\ & 322 \\ & 314 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,184 \\ & 25,733 \\ & 25,941 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 214 \\ & 212 \\ & 210 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 76 \\ & 76 \\ & 75 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1953-Januart , ....... <br> Pebruary. .... . <br> March. $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,691 \\ & 29,793 \\ & 29,754 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,970 \\ & 28,068 \\ & 28,017 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 37 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,006 \\ & 2,027 \\ & 2,065 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 305 \\ & 312 \\ & 314 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,337 \\ & 25,410 \\ & 25,321 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 208 \\ & 207 \\ & 205 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75 \\ & 75 \\ & 74 \end{aligned}$ |
| April p......... | 29,837 | 28,090 | 37 | 2,088 | 1 | 314 | 25,373 | 204 | 74 |


|  |  |  |  |  | Manay in |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Find of elsacel year or month | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { coin } \end{aligned}$ | Standard silver dollars | Subsidiary silver | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Minor } \\ & \text { coin } \end{aligned}$ | circulation per capita (in dollars) 5/ |
| 1945............................ | 1,205 | 125 | 788 | 292 | 191.61 |
| 1946.......................... | 1,300 | 140 | 843 | 317 | 199.76 |
| 1947............................. | 1,355 | 148 | 876 | 331 | 196.33 |
| 1948............................ | 1,421 | 156 | 919 | 346 | 190.31 |
| 1949....... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,459 | 164 | 940 | 355 | 184.33 |
| 1950.......................... | 1,496 | 170 | 965 | 361 |  |
| 1951........................... | 1,578 | 180 | 1,020 | 378 | 180.17 |
| 1952. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,678 | 191 | 1,093 | 393 | 184.86 |
| 1951-December.................. | 1,654 | 189 | 1,073 | 392 | 187.52 |
| 1952-July. ..................... | 1,686 | 193 | 1,097 | 396 |  |
| Augnt. .................. | 1,695 | 195 | 1,100 | 398 | $185.98$ |
| Soptomber. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,705 | 196 |  | 401 |  |
| October. | 1,722 | 197 | 1,121 | 404 | 287.61 |
| Horember. | 1,739 | 197 | 1,135 | 407 | 191.09 |
| December. | 1,750 | 199 | 1,141 | 410 | 192.07 |
| 1953-Jemuary . ... | 1,721 |  |  |  |  |
| Pebruary | 1,725 | $199$ | 1,320 | 406 | $187.56 \text { r }$ |
| March.................... | 1,737 | 199 | 1,130 | 407 | $187.07$ |
| April P.................. |  | 200 | 1,138 | 409 | 187.34 |
| Soureos Ciroulation statament of United Statos Manoy. <br> 1/ Excludpe monoy hold by the Preasury, monoy hold by or for the account of the Federal Reeorre Banks and agente, and ooin eetimated to be held outside the continental limits of the United States. Includes papor currency held outeide the cantinentel limite of the linited Stete. <br> 2/ cold cartificates were withdrem from circuletion in 1933. |  |  | 3/ Treasury notee of 1890 in ofroulation aro being oanceled and retired upon rece1pt by the Treasury. <br> 4/ Foderal Reserve Benk noteo and national bank notes aro covered by doposits of lavtul money and are in prooese of retinement. <br> 5/ Besed an letest population estimatee by the Bureau of the Consus. <br> P Proliminary. <br> - Revised. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(Doller amounts in millions)

| Find of fisoal year or month | Gold <br> ( $\$ 35$ per <br> fine ounce) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Silver } \\ & \text { (\$1.29+ per } \\ & \text { fine ounce) } \end{aligned}$ | Ratio of ellver to gold and Bilver in monetary stocks (in percent) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1945. | 20,213.0 | 3,685.8 | 15.4 |
| 1946. | 20,269.9 | 3,508.4 | 14.8 |
| 1947. | 21,266.5 | 3,525.7 | 14.2 |
| 1948. | 23,532.5 | 3,571.0 | 13.2 |
| 1949. | 24,466.3 | 3,618.3 | 12.9 |
| 1950.. | $24,230.7$ | 3,671.5 | 13.2 |
| 1951. | 21,755.9 | 3,718.5 | 14.6 |
| 1952. | 23,346.5 | 3,768.5 | 23.9 |
| 1951-Deoember. . . . . | 22,695.5 | 3,741.3 | 24.2 |
| 1952-Juzy ......... August. | $23,350.5$ $23,344.4$ | $3,773.3$ $3,777.8$ | 13.9 13.9 |
| Septamber. | 23,342.0 | 3,781.2 | 13.9 |
| October. | 23,339.3 | 3,785.4 | 14.0 |
| November. | 23,337.5 | 3,789.1 | 14.0 |
| Dacember. | 23,187.1 | 3,794.1 | 14.1 |
| 1953-January. . | 22,985.8 | 3,797.7 | 14.2 |
| Pebruary. | 22,662.1 | 3,801.0 | 24.4 |
| March. | 22,562.7 | 3,804.7 | 14.4 |
| April.p. | 22,561.8 | 3,810.8 | 14.4 |

Source: Circulation Statannt of U. S. Money; Daily Treesury Statement for
P Preliminary.
proliminary ilgures. For atali of ellver monotary stook, see Table 4.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury
(In millions of dollars)

| Fnd of celandar year os manth | Gold aseote | Liebllitios |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gold oertificatee 1/ | Gold reserve against U. S. notoo, etc. 3/ | Erohange <br> Stabilization <br> Fund $3 /$ | cold in General Fumd |
| 1945. | 20,064.9 | 17,914.1 | 156.0 | 1,800.0 | 194.8 |
| 1946. | 20,529.0 | 18,430.5 | 156.0 | 1,800.0 | 142.4 |
| 1947. | 22,753.9 | 21,544.0 | 156.0 | - | 1,053.9 |
| 1948. | 24,243.9 | 23,010.0 | 156.0 | - | 1,077.9 |
| 1949. | 24,427.1 | 23,217.9 | 156.0 | - | 1,053.2 |
| 1950.. | 22,706.1 | 21,497.5 | 156.0 | - | 1,052.6 |
| 1951. | 22,695.5 | 21,506.5 | 156.0 | - | 1,032.9 |
| 1952. | 23,187.1 | 22,022.8 | 156.0 | - | 1,008.2 |
| 1952-July. | 23,350.5 | 22,184.0 | 156.0 | - | 1,010.4 |
| August. | 23,344.4 | $22,184.3$ | 156.0 | - | 1,004.1 |
| Septeraber. | 23,3ヶ2.0 | 22,184.3 | 156.0 | - | 1,001.7 |
| October. | 23,339.3 | $22,176.8$ | 156.0 | - | 1,006.5 |
| Norambar. | 23,337.5 | 22,180.3 | 156.0 | - | 999.2 |
| December. | 23,187.1 | 22,022.8 | 156.0 | - | 1,008.2 |
| 1953-January. | 22,985.8 | 21,827.4 | 156.0 | - | 1,002.4 |
| February. | 22,662.1 | 21,517.0 | 156.0 | - | 989.1 |
| March. .. | 22,562.7 | 21,404.0 | 156.0 | - | 1,002.6 |
| April p. | 22,561.8 | 21,419.9 | 156.0 | - | 985.9 |

Source: Circulation Statement of U. S. Monoy; Daily Treasury Statement for proliminary "1gures.
1/ Comprieas (1) gold cortipicatos held by the public and in Fedoral Reoerre Benks; and (2) gold oertifioate crodits in (a) the gold cortificate fund -

Board of Goveraors, Pederal Reservs Syetem, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserre notes.
2/ Reserre ageinst finited States notes and Treasury notee of 1890.
3/ Exoluda gold in astive portion of Exchange Stabilization Fund. Preliminary.

Table 4.- Componente of Silver Monetary Stock
(In millions of dollere)

| End of oplender year or moath | Silver beld in Treasury |  |  |  |  | Sllver outaide Treasury |  | Total <br> oflver <br> at $\$ 1.29+$ <br> per fine <br> ouncs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Seouring ollver osrtifiostos 1/ |  | In Ganeral Fund |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Silvar } \\ & \text { bullion 2/ } \end{aligned}$ | Silvar <br> dollara | Subsidiary $\cos 3 /$ | Bullion for recolnage 4/ | Bullion et cost 2/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Silver } \\ & \text { dollare } 1 / \end{aligned}$ | Subsid iary $\operatorname{coin} 3 /$ |  |
| 1945................... | 1,703.9 | 356.4 | 10.2 | . 1 | 189.6 | 137.5 | 846.7 | 3,512.8 |
| 1946................... | 1,911.2 | 343.4 | 14.0 | $-$ | 93.1 | 150.1 | 901.1 | 3,514.2 |
| 1947.................. | 1,937.6 | 337.2 | 13.1 | - | 91.1 | 156.3 | 928.7 | 3,547.9 |
| 1948.................... | 1,971.5 | 328.1 | 5.9 | - | 89.3 | 165.0 | 971.5 | 3,596.7 |
| 1949................... | 2,003.2 | 321.9 | 11.4 | - | و. 4 | 171.0 | 982.2 | 3,643.1 |
| 1950................... | 2,040.7 | 312.8 | 3.6 | - | 95.1 | 179.8 | 1,毋<.2 | 3,697.1 |
| 1951.................. | 2,073.5 | 301.0 | 1.7 | - | 82.0 | 191.3 | 1,083.1 | 3,741.3 |
| 1952................... | 2,109.7 | 289.3 | 3.9 | . 2 | 45.3 | 202.5 | 1,158.1 | 3,794.1 |
| 1952-Ju2y. . . . . . . . . . | 2,095.2 | 295.5 | 6.6 | - | 64.5 | 196.4 | 1,119.4 | 3,773.3 |
| August........... | 2,098.5 | 293.6 | 11.9 | - | 58.1 | 198.3 | 1,129.1 | 3,777. 8 |
| Septerber........ | 2,101.8 | 292.7 | 9.2 | - | 53.8 | 199.2 | 1,134.5 | 3,781.2 |
|  |  | 291.7 | 4.6 | - | 91.1 | 200.2 | 1,145.2 |  |
| Hovember. . . . . . . . . | 2,107.1 | 290.0 | 3.7 | - | 48.7 | 201.9 | 1,150.6 | 3,789.1 |
| Decomber......... | 2,109.7 | 289.3 | 3.9 | . 2 | 45.3 | 202.5 | 1,158.1 | 3,794.1 |
| 1953 -January . . . . . . . . . | 2,113.3 | 289.1 | 8.9 | * | 41.9 | 202.6 | 1,158.6 | 3,797.7 |
| February.......... | 2,116.3 | 288.9 | 10.0 | - | 41.3 | 202.8 | 1,158.8 | 3,801.0 |
| Narch............. | 2,118.3 | 288.7 | 12.6 | - | 39.1 | 202.9 | 1,161.5 | 3,804.7 |
| April.p.......... | 2,120.8 | 288.4 | 18.3 | . 1 | 36.5 | 203.2 | 1,166.2 | 3,810.8 |

Source: Ciroulation Statomant of U. S. Money; Dally Treasury Statement for cortain prelininary figures.

1) Falued at $\$ 1.29+$ per Ifin ounce.

Includee ellver held by oertain agenoiee of the Federal 0overmmot (oee Deily Preesury statament for amount). Does not include ailver lendleased to foreign goverrwente (these trangections all took place during the fiscal years 1942 through 1946 ; se 1946 Anpul Report of the

Searetary of the Treasury for amounta)
$3 /$ Falued et $\$ 1.38+$ por IIne ounce.
4 Valued at $\$ 1.38$ per fine ounce or at $\$ 1.29+$ per tine oumoe according to whether the bullion ie held for recoinage of eubeldiary ellver colne or for recoinage of etandard allver dollare.
P Prolininary,

Table 5.- 8ilver Production in the United States and Acquisitions by Mints and Assay Offices $1 /$
(In millions of ounces or dollars)


Source: Amual figures from the Burean of the Mint. Monthly figuree an U. S. ellver production from releases of the Ansrican Burean of Metal Statistioe; these will not agree vith the anmal figwree.
1/ For information on ailver production in other oomeriea, aed amonl reporte of the Director of the Mint. Data Irce 1933 through 1941 are eumarized in the "Treasury Bulletin" for August 1943, page 74 .
2/ Acquired et T.. 11 oute get fine oume from Jely 1, 1939 to Joly 2, 1946:
and at 90.5 oents par ins ounce aince July 2,1946
3 No forelgn eilver has been purchased under the Silver Purchase Act of 1934 elnce Mas 1942.
4/ Includee 0.2 million ounces valued et 71.11 ceats per fine oumce totaling $\$ 0.2$ millicm, and 30.1 million ouncee ralued et 90.5 cente per fine oumoe totaling $\$ 27.2$ m111100.

Table 6.- Selgniorage on Silver
(Cumulative from January 1, 1935-in millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Selgniorage on coins (ellver and minor) | Sources of eelgalorage on ellver bullion revalued 1/ |  |  |  |  |  | Potantial eelgniorage on eilver bullion et coet in General Fund 2/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Miec. ellver (1nci, e17ver bullion held Jume 14, 1934) | Newly mined ellver (Proc. Doc. 21, 1933) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Newly mined } \\ & \text { ellver (Acte } \\ & \text { July 6, 1939, } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { July 31, 1946) } \end{aligned}$ | Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934 | Nationalized ellvar (Proc. of Aus. 9, 2934) | Total <br> eeleniorage on allver revalued |  |
| 1935.............. | 18.5 | 48.7 | 16.8 | - | 226.2 | 34.5 | 326.2 | 274.9 |
| 1936.............. | 46.1 | 48.7 | 36.0 | - | 302.7 | 34.7 | 422.1 | 397.5 |
| 1937.............. | 63.7 | 48.7 | 58.0 | - | 366.7 | 34.7 | 508.1 | 541.6 |
| 1938.............. | 69.5 | 48.7 | 74.9 | - | 457.7 | 34.7 | 616.0 | 758.8 |
| 1939................ | 91.7 | 48.7 | 87.3 | 4.2 | 530.7 | 34.7 | 705.6 | 950.6 |
| 1940.............. | 122.2 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 25.7 | 562.7 | 34.7 | 759.4 | 1,055.8 |
| 1941............... | 182.1 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 48.3 | 580.4 | 34.7 | 799.7 | 1,089.0 |
| 1942............... | 245.7 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 63.6 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 818.9 | 1,048.2 |
| 1943................ | 299.6 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 65.3 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 820.6 | 967.3 |
| 1944............... | 362.3 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 65.4 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 820.7 | 717.3 |
| 1945................ | 429.5 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 65.5 | 701.6 | 34.7 | 938.1 | 333.2 |
| 1946............... | 491.9 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 66.5 | 832.1 | 34.7 | 1,069.6 | 161.2 |
| 1947................ | 520.5 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 74.5 | 832.1 | 34.7 | 1,077.6 | 146.8 |
| 1948............... | 559.2 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 84.6 | 832.2 | 34.7 | 1,087.8 | 129.9 |
| 1949............... | 578.7 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 93.5 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,098.1 | 127.2 |
| 1950............... | 596.6 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 104.7 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,109.3 | 111.7 |
| 1951............... | 642.3 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 114.6 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,119.2 | 81.9 |
| 1952................ | 694.2 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 125.4 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,130.0 | 57.2 |
| 1952-Jul. . . . . . . . | 674.3 | 48.7 | 87.5 | 121.1 | 833.5 | 34.7 | 1,125.7 | 67.1 |
| August....... | 678.8 | 48.7 | 87.5 | 122.0 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,126.6 | 62.0 |
| September... . | 683.0 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 123.0 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,127.6 | 61.3 |
| October. . . . . . | 687.2 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 123.8 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,128.4 | 61.0 |
| November..... | 689.8 | 48.7 | 87.5 | 124.5 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,129.2 | 60.2 |
| December. . . . | 694.2 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 125.4 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,130.0 | 57.2 |
| 1953-January. . . . . | 696.5 | 48.7 | 87.5 | 126.7 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,131.3 | 56.5 |
| February..... | 697.7 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 127.4 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,132.0 | 57.6 |
| March. . . . . . . | 700.6 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 128.0 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,132.6 | 55.5 |
| April. ........ | 707.6 | 48.7 | 87.6 | 128.8 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 1,133.4 | 53.9 |

Source: Office of the Treasurer of the United Statee.

1) These Items represent the differeace between the coot value and the mone-
tary value of eilver bullion revalued and held to eecure ellver certificatee.

2/ The figures in this colum are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held chengee, the potential eefgniorage therean changer.

Table 7.- Net Treasury Gold Receipts by Sources
(In millions of dollare at $\$ 35$ per fine ounce; negetive figuree indicete net ealee)

| Period | Foreign 1/ | Domeetic |  | Total | Period | Foreign 1/ | Domeetic |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Nevly <br> mined 2/ | Miecel- <br> Leneous $3 /$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Neviy } \\ & \text { mined a/ } \end{aligned}$ | Miecel- <br> Ianeous 3 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1948-Jan. -Mar....... } \\ & \text { Apr. -Jume...... } \\ & \text { July-Sept...... } \\ & \text { Oct.-Dec....... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 384.63 \\ & 405.02 \\ & 334.65 \\ & 369.12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4.89 \\ -10.48 \\ 3.81 \\ .90 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.88 \\ & 1.40 \\ & 1.40 \\ & 1.59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 382.62 \\ & 395.94 \\ & 339.86 \\ & 371.61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1951-Jan.-Mar. ..... } \\ \text { Apr. -June..... } \\ \text { July-Sept..... } \\ \text { Oct.-Dec. ..... } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -893.31 \\ -43.41 \\ 261.47 \\ 690.36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -8.87 \\ -7.84 \\ -1.00 \\ -14.20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.44 \\ & 1.73 \\ & 1.46 \\ & 1.49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -900.74 \\ -49.52 \\ 261.93 \\ 677.65 \end{array}$ |
| 1949-Jan.-Mar........ <br> Apr. June <br> July-Sept <br> Oct.-Dec. | $\begin{array}{r} 69.82 \\ 163.11 \\ 151.65 \\ -161.17 \end{array}$ | -1.30 -12.31 -17.50 -14.82 | 1.61 1.45 1.22 1.31 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1952-Jen.-Mar. ..... . } \\ & \text { Apr.-Jume..... } \\ & \text { JulJ-Sept..... } \\ & \text { Oct.-Dec...... } \end{aligned}$ | 597.09 57.94 37.06 -108.61 | -3.62 -3.50 -43.38 -48.03 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.52 \\ & 1.59 \\ & 1.84 \\ & 1.72 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 594.99 \\ 56.03 \\ -4.48 \\ -154.98 \end{array}$ |
| 1950-Jan.-Mar....... Apr. -June $\qquad$ July-Sept...... Oct.-Dec. | $\begin{array}{r} -176.94 \\ -4.66 \\ -748.59 \\ -759.12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -5.74 \\ -12.35 \\ -.89 \\ -19.41 \end{array}$ | 1.80 1.44 1.58 1.85 | $\begin{array}{r} -180.88 \\ -15.57 \\ -747.90 \\ -776.68 \end{array}$ | 1953-Jan.-Mar...... | -619.97 | -6.35 | 1.86 | -624.46 |

1/ Gold received by importetion lees gold released for exportation, including sermarking transactions.
2) Recelpts lees salee to domeetic industry.

3/ Receipte of domestic coin, eecandary gold, otc., lees bales to domeetic induetry.

Data relating to claime on forelgners and liabllities to forelgners, and capital movements botween the United States and forelgn countries, have been collected since 2935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, and Treasury regulations thereunder. Information covering the principal types of data and the principal countries ia reported each montb by banka and bankers and securities brokers and dealers in the United States. This information is published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin". Supplementary information is published at lese Irequent intervale. All raperts are made inltially to the Federal Reserve Banka, which forward consolidated figuree to the Treasury.

The term "foreigners" as usad in these raports covera all institutions and Individuals (Including United States citizens) domiciled outaide the United States, as wall as international organizationa, wherever domiciled, created by treaty or convention between sovereign states. "Short-term" refers to original maturities of one gear or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detalled discussion of the reporting coverage, bacis of reporting, and derivation of capital movementa figurea appeared in the April 1950 1sgue of the "Treasury Bulletin", pages 50-52. Revised report forms and regulations became effective with
the data for January 1950. Attention $1 a$ called to the fact that although the grand total figures on the revised reporting basis are reasonably comparable with those for preceding months, data for individual countries in some inatances ara not comparable because of cartain changes in coverage and geographical slassification.

The aupplementary information, contained in Section IV, is presented in three tables appearing at different times. Table 1 gives data by countriss on ehort-term clai ifs on and liabilities to forelgners as reported quarterly by axportera, importers, and industrial and commercial cuncerna in the United Statea. This information was published for the ilrat time in the October 1949 18eue of the "Treasury Bullatin" and begina with data for September 30, 1946. Table 2 supplies information by countries on long-term claima on and liabllities to forelgners as reported by banks and bankers in the United States. This table appeared for the firat time in the Decamber 1949 isaue. Data are for the end of the calendar year beginning with 2942 . Table 3 gives information on short-term liabllitles to countries not regularly reported separately by banks and bankera. This table appeared for the i1rat time in the April 1950 1esue. The data have been requested at irregular intervals, the earllest date belng October 1943.

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table l.- Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries
(In thousande of dollare; negetive figuree indicate a net outflow of cepitel from the United Stetee)


Section 1 - Summary by Periods
Table 2.- Short-Term Claims on and Liabilities to Foreigners
(Poeition at end of period in thousende of dollars)

| End of celendar year or month | Short-term claims on forelemers |  |  |  | Short-term liebilities to foreienere |  |  |  | Net ehort-term liebil1ties |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Payeble <br> in <br> foreign <br> curranciee | Payable in dollare |  | Total | Payable in dollars |  | Payable <br> in <br> forelen <br> currencios |  |
|  |  |  | Loans to forelgn banks | Other |  | Depoeste of foreignere | Other |  |  |
| 1942............. | 246,673 | 30,916 | 72,048 | 143,709 | 4,205,389 | 3,523,328 | 668,168 | 13,893 | 3,958,716 |
| 1943............. | 257,929 | 34,387 | 86,378 | 237,164 | 5,374,903 | 4,134,412 | 1,222,580 | 17,911 | 5,116,974 |
| 1944............ | 329,694 | 54,603 | 105,421 | 169,670 | 5,596,775 | 4,356,501 | 1,218,633 | 21,641 | 5,267,081 |
| 1945............ | 392,766 | 47,489 | 100,267 | 245,010 | 6,883,068 | 4,946,624 | 1,910,898 | 25,546 | 6,490,302 |
| 1946............. | 708,253 | 98,119 | 319,639 | 290,495 | 6,480,262 | 4,693,911 | 1,745,722 | 40,629 | 5,772,009 |
| 1947............ | 948,936 | 165,439 | 292,866 | 490,631 | 7,116,419 | 4,809,245 | 2,257,510 | 49,664 | 6,167,483 |
| 1948. | 1,018,700 | 100,371 | 361,197 | 557,132 | 7,717,960 | 5,209,820 | 2,437,751 | 70,389 | 6,699,260 |
| 1949. | 827,854 | 110,804 | 222,719 | 494,331 | 7,617,959 | 5,073,586 | 2,493,334 | 51,039 | 6,790,105 |
| 1950. | 897,966 | 240,583 | 151,115 | 506,268 | 8,644,775 1/ | 5,503,872 1/ | 3,095,992 1/ | 44,911 | 7,746,809 1/ |
| 1951. | 968,443 | 91,808 | 177,246 | 699,389 | 9,302,200 | 5,382,062 | 3,847,912 | 72,226 | 8,333,757 |
| 1952............ | 1,048,722 | 78,364 | 122,866 | 847,492 | 10,533,715 | 5,826,645 | 4,645,699 | 61,371 | 9,484,993 |
| 1952-July..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August.... | 1,066,320 | 74,427 | 149,438 | 842,455 | 10,526,357 | 5,794,084 | 4,670,187 | 62,086 | $9,460,037$ |
| September. . | 1,023,375 | 70,206 | 139,718 | 813,451 | 10,706,785 | 5,831,960 | 4,809,166 | 65,659 | 9,683,410 |
| October. | 1,018,652 | 74,682 | 122,178 | 821,792 | 10,587,565 | 5,748,925 | 4,774,188 | 64,452 | 9,568,913 |
| November | 1,021,120 | 66,290 | 119,662 | 835,168 | 10,678,052 | 5,935,119 | 4,679,138 | 63,795 | 9,656,932 |
| December. | 1,048, 22 | 78,364 | 122,866 | 847,492 | 10,533,715 | 5,826,645 | 4,645,699 | 61,371 | 9,484,993 |
| 1953-January. . . | 1,036,006 | 82,672 | 115,639 | 837,695 | 10,486, 110 | 5,726,857 | 4,706,633 | 52,620 | 9,450,104 |
| February p. | 1,033,344 | 68,709 | 134,740 | 829,895 | 10,370,884 | 5,635,742 | 4,682,020 | 53,122 | 9,337,540 |
| March p.... | 1,039,007 | 77,372 | 146,543 | 815,092 | 10,585,500 | 5,742,901 | 4,797,981 | 44,618 | 9,546,493 |

1/ Boginning 1950, includes oertain deposit balences and other aseste which
p Proliminary. are beld in epecific trust accounts but which proviously had been excluded from reported lieblifiles.

Table 3.- Net Movement of Short-Term Banking Funds
(In thousande of dollare; negetiva figuree findicate a net outflow of capital fram the United Stateo)

| Calendar year or month | Sbort-term claims |  |  |  | Sbort-term liebilitioe |  |  |  | Net movement of shart-tarm banking funde |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Payable <br> in <br> forelgn <br> curreneles | Payable in dollare |  | Total | Payable in dollare |  | Paueble <br> In <br> forsign <br> currencies |  |
|  |  |  | Loane to foreign banks | Other |  | Deporite of forelgners | Other |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 736,307 \\ 97,503 \\ -11,256 \\ -71,765 \\ -63,072 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 307,187 \\ 15,933 \\ -3,471 \\ -20,216 \\ 7,214 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,409 \\ 20,671 \\ -14,330 \\ -19,043 \\ 5,154 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 422,711 \\ 60,899 \\ 6,545 \\ -32,506 \\ -75,340 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,034,615 \\ 485,870 \\ 1,179,314 \\ 220,359 \\ 1,279,375 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,806,001 \\ 10,607 \\ 620,884 \\ 220,576 \\ 583,205 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 266,156 \\ & 38,, 365 \\ & 554,412 \\ & -3,947 \\ & 692,265 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -37,542 \\ -5,102 \\ 4,018 \\ 3,730 \\ 3,905 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,770,922 \\ 583,373 \\ 1,168,058 \\ 148,594 \\ 1,216,303 \end{array}$ |
| 1946. <br> 1947. <br> 1948. <br> 1949. <br> 1950. | $\begin{array}{r} -315,487 \\ -240,683 \\ -69,764 \\ 190,846 \\ -76,233 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -50,630 \\ -67,320 \\ 65,068 \\ -10,433 \\ -129,779 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -219,372 \\ 26,773 \\ -68,331 \\ 138,478 \\ 65,483 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -45,485 \\ -200,136 \\ -66,501 \\ 62,801 \\ -11,937 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -418,422 \\ 636,207 \\ 601,541 \\ -100,001 \\ 1,026,8161 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -268,854 \\ & 115,384 \\ & 400,575 \\ & -236,234 \\ & 430,286 \geq \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -164,651 \\ 51,788 \\ 180,241 \\ 55,583 \\ 602,6581 / \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,083 \\ 9,035 \\ 20,725 \\ -19,350 \\ -6,128 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -733,909 \\ & 395,524 \\ & 531,777 \\ & 90,845 \\ & 950,5831 / \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951 . \\ & 1952 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -70,477 \\ & -80,279 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 148,775 \\ 13,444 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -26,131 \\ 54,380 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -193,121 \\ & -148,103 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 657,425 \\ 1,231,515 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -\frac{121,810}{444,583} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 751,920 \\ & 797,787 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,315 \\ -10,855 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 586,948 \\ 1,151,236 \end{array}$ |
| 1952-July......... Auguat....... Septamber. . | $\begin{array}{r} 3,394 \\ -40,211 \\ 42,945 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,463 \\ -9,514 \\ 4,221 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,832 \\ -22,617 \\ 9,720 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -14,901 \\ -7,980 \\ 29,004 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 315,096 \\ & 170,147 \\ & 180,428 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,303 \\ 41,860 \\ 37,876 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 285,937 \\ & 145,589 \\ & 138,979 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -5,144 \\ -17,302 \\ 3,573 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 318,490 \\ & 13,036 \\ & 223,373 \end{aligned}$ |
| 0ctober.... <br> Novembar. . . <br> December... | $\begin{array}{r} 4,723 \\ -2,468 \\ -27,602 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -4,476 \\ 8,392 \\ -12,074 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,540 \\ 2,516 \\ -3,204 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -8,341 \\ -13,376 \\ -12,324 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -119,220 \\ 90,487 \\ -144,337 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -83,035 \\ 186,194 \\ -108,474 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -34,978 \\ & -95,050 \\ & -33,439 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,207 \\ -657 \\ -2,424 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -114,497 \\ 88,019 \\ -171,939 \end{array}$ |
| 1953-January. ..... <br> February p.. <br> March p. | $\begin{array}{r} 12,716 \\ 2,662 \\ -5,663 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -4,308 \\ & 13,963 \\ & -8,663 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,227 \\ -19,101 \\ -11,803 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,797 \\ 7,800 \\ 14,803 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} -47,605 \\ -115,226 \times \\ 214,616 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -99,788 \\ & -91,115 \mathrm{r} \\ & 107,159 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 60,934 \\ -24,623 \\ 115,961 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -8,751 \\ 502 \\ -8,504 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} -34,889 \\ -112,564 \\ 208,953 \end{gathered}$ |

See Teble 2, footnote 1.

[^9]
## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners
(In thousends of dullars; negetive figuree indicate e net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | Domeetic etocks |  |  | Dometic bonde |  |  | Total purchases | Total salee | Net purchases of domeetsc eecurltios |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchasee | Salee | Net <br> purchases | Purchases | Silee | Net purchasee |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1935-41 \\ & 1942 \ldots \\ & 1943 \ldots \\ & 1944 \ldots \\ & 1945 \ldots \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 430,2451 / \\ & 96,383 \\ & 151,639 \\ & 136,853 \\ & 260,223 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 841,6101 / \\ 75,488 \\ 194,616 \\ 171,432 \\ 357,655 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -411,3651 / \\ 20,895 \\ -42,977 \\ -34,579 \\ -97,432 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 396,7681 / \\ & 164,218 \\ & 241,299 \\ & 513,558 \\ & 37,717 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 492,4201 / \\ & 138,514 \\ & 170,555 \\ & 268,244 \\ & 393,390 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -95,652 I / \\ 25,704 \\ 70,744 \\ 245,314 \\ -15,673 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,322,066 \\ 260,601 \\ 392,938 \\ 650,411 \\ 637,940 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,695,335 \\ 214,002 \\ 365,171 \\ 439,676 \\ 751,045 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 626,731 \\ 46,599 \\ 27,767 \\ 210,735 \\ -113,105 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 367,649 \\ & 226,089 \\ & 369,736 \\ & 354,085 \\ & 666,941 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 432,109 \\ & 376,674 \\ & 514,059 \\ & 375,303 \\ & 664,016 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -64,460 \\ -150,585 \\ -144,323 \\ -21,218 \\ 2,925 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 414,470 \\ 344,805 \\ 282,415 \\ 430,013 \\ 1,344,111 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 684,213 \\ & 283,275 \\ & 330,307 \\ & 333,592 \\ & 402,506 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -269,743 \\ 61,530 \\ -47,892 \\ 96,421 \\ 941,505 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 782,119 \\ 57,894 \\ 652,151 \\ 784,098 \\ 2,011,052 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,116,322 \\ 659,949 \\ 844,366 \\ 706,895 \\ 1,066,622 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -334,203 \\ -89,055 \\ -192,215 \\ 75,03 \\ 944,430 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1951................. } . \text {. } \\ & \text { 1952............... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 739,789 \\ & 650,151 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 619,457 \\ 649,197 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 120,332 \\ 954 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 793,551 \\ & 733,802 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,498,172 \\ 419,812 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -704,621 \\ 313,990 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,533,340 \\ & 1,383,953 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,117,629 \\ & 1,069,009 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -584,289 \\ 314,944 \end{array}$ |
| 1952-July.......... <br> August. <br> September. | $\begin{aligned} & 54,436 \\ & 48,115 \\ & 44,696 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48,234 \\ & 43,105 \\ & 64,115 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,202 \\ 5,010 \\ -19,419 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61,453 \\ & 56,935 \\ & 42,605 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44,731 \\ & 29,052 \\ & 29,312 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,722 \\ & 27,883 \\ & 13,293 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 115,889 \\ 105,050 \\ 87,301 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92,965 \\ & 72,157 \\ & 93,427 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22,924 \\ & 32,893 \\ & -6,126 \end{aligned}$ |
| october...... <br> November..... <br> December..... | $\begin{aligned} & 50,628 \\ & 52,989 \\ & 75,530 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47,243 \\ & 42,820 \\ & 68,706 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,385 \\ 10,169 \\ 6,804 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 215,437 \\ 66,244 \\ 63,106 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33,028 \\ & 34,630 \\ & 37,747 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 182,409 \\ 31,614 \\ 25,359 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 266,065 \\ & 119,233 \\ & 138,636 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 80,271 \\ 77,450 \\ 106,453 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 185,794 \\ 41,783 \\ 32,183 \end{array}$ |
| 1953-January. . . . . <br> February p... <br> March p..... | $\begin{aligned} & 70,565 \\ & 57,919 \\ & 69,141 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52,487 \\ & 45,264 \\ & 67,117 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,078 \\ 12,655 \\ 2,024 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53,848 \\ & 44,843 \\ & 42,697 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38,027 \\ & 50,099 \\ & 36,103 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,821 \\ -5,256 \\ 6,594 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 124,413 \\ & 102,762 \\ & 111,838 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90,514 \\ 95,363 \\ 103,220 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33,899 \\ 7,399 \\ 8,618 \end{array}$ |

Jenuary 4, 1940, throwis December 31, 1941; the breakdown betveen etocka and bonds ie not evallable for earliar years.

Table 5.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negetive figures indicate e net outflow of cepital from the United Statee)

| Calender year or month | Forelen etocke |  |  | Foreign bonde |  |  | Total purchesee | Total <br> eales | Not purchasee of forelgn eecuritiee |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchases | Salee | Net purcheses | Purchasee | Saieo | Net purcbases |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { n.e. } \\ \text { n.a. } \\ 23,278 \\ 26,601 \\ 37,328 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { n.a. } \\ \text { n.e. } \\ 19,791 \\ 22,078 \\ 54,789 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { n.a. } \\ \text { n.e. } \\ 3,487 \\ 4,523 \\ -17,461 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { n.a. } \\ \text { n.e. } \\ 446,367 \\ 314,262 \\ 318,113 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { n. a. } \\ \text { n.e. } \\ 372,158 \\ 225,289 \\ 347,269 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { n.e. } \\ \text { n.a. } \\ 74,209 \\ 88,973 \\ -29,156 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,008,188 \\ 220,533 \\ 469,645 \\ 340,863 \\ 355,441 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,152,640 \\ 227,897 \\ 391,949 \\ 247,367 \\ 402,058 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 855,548 \\ -7,364 \\ 77,696 \\ 93,496 \\ -46,617 \end{array}$ |
|  | 65,247 57,118 81,715 88,815 173,788 | $\begin{array}{r} 65,610 \\ 42,558 \\ 96,744 \\ 70,788 \\ 198,168 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -363 \\ 14,560 \\ -15,029 \\ 18,027 \\ -24,380 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 755,936 \\ & 658,741 \\ & 211,621 \\ & 321,243 \\ & 589,232 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 490,446 \\ & 634,289 \\ & 291,424 \\ & 311,470 \\ & 710,239 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 265,490 \\ 24,452 \\ -79,803 \\ 9,773 \\ -121,007 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 821,183 \\ & 715,859 \\ & 293,336 \\ & 410,058 \\ & 763,020 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 556,056 \\ & 676,847 \\ & 388,168 \\ & 382,258 \\ & 908,407 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 265,127 \\ 39,012 \\ -94,832 \\ 27,800 \\ -145,387 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1951. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } \\ & \text { 1952. . . . } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 272,251 \\ & 289,813 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 348,666 \\ & 329,622 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -76,415 \\ & -39,809 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 500,449 \\ & 495,258 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 801,023 \\ & 677,382 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -300,574 \\ & -182,124 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 772,700 \\ & 785,071 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,149,689 \\ & 1,007,004 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -376,989 \\ & -221,933 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1952-Ju2y. ......... August....... September.... |  | $\begin{aligned} & 33,007 \\ & 22,694 \\ & 26,770 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -9,141 \\ 2,372 \\ -2,125 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52,841 \\ & 57,944 \\ & 38,946 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,810 \\ & 28,238 \\ & 27,498 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,031 \\ & 29,706 \\ & 11,448 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 76,707 \\ & 82,010 \\ & 63,591 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 57,817 \\ & 50,932 \\ & 54,268 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,890 \\ 31,078 \\ 9,323 \end{array}$ |
| October...... November..... <br> December..... | 22,066 19,527 22,761 | $\begin{aligned} & 20,778 \\ & 16,546 \\ & 20,932 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,288 \\ & 2,981 \\ & 1,829 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87,550 \\ & 18,181 \\ & 25,747 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77,837 \\ & 14,107 \\ & 75,655 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,713 \\ 4,074 \\ -49,908 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 109,616 \\ 37,708 \\ 48,508 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98,615 \\ & 30,653 \\ & 96,587 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,001 \\ 7,055 \\ -48,079 \end{array}$ |
| 1953-January...... February p... March p....... | $\begin{aligned} & 25,372 \\ & 24,737 \\ & 27,548 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,100 \\ & 23,370 \\ & 32,734 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -728 \\ 1,367 \\ -5,186 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33,041 \\ & 18,594 \\ & 29,651 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51,490 \\ & 67,805 \\ & 42,902 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -18,449 \\ & -49,211 \\ & -13,251 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58,413 \\ & 43,331 \\ & 57,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77,590 \\ & 91,175 \\ & 75,636 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -19,177 \\ & -47,844 \\ & -18,437 \end{aligned}$ |

[^10]Preliminary.

## Section Il - Summary by Countries

Table 1.- Net Movement of Capital and of Short-Term Banking Funds
(In thousande of dollara; Degative ifguree indicate a net outflow of capital from the Unitod Stetee)

| Country | Net cepital movement |  |  |  |  | Short-term banking funde |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1952 |  | 1953 |  |  | 1952 |  | 1953 |  |  |
|  | November | December | Jenuary | Fohruary $p$ | March p | Novermer | December | January | Fehruary $p$ | March p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austoria. | 7,205 | 6,454 | 4,227 | 1,344 | 6,010 | 7,183 | 6,454 | 4,250 | 1,537 | 6,018 |
| Belgium. ................ | 4,735 | -16,665 | -1,107 | 9,901 | 1,126 | 3,888 | -14,734 | -2,678 | 10,150r | 623 |
| Czechoslovakia.......... | -10 | $35$ | 9 | -44r |  | -10 | , 35 | 11 | -38 | ? |
| Denmark. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 10,336 | 1,896 | -7,823 | -3,483r | 5,508 | 9,879 | 1,722 | -8,161 | -3,810 | 895 |
| Finland. .................. . |  |  | 4,825 | -3,598 | $-3,101$ | -220 | 263 | 4,846 | -3,597 | -3,146 |
| France. | -9,169 | -18,405 | -88,772 | 23,670 | 5,978 | -9,207 | -19,087 | -89,775 | 23,632 | 5,878 |
| Germany | 12,771 | 4,906 | -16,734 | 17,364 | 33,729 | 13,010 | 5,015 | -16,894 | 17,471 | 33,629 |
| Greece. | 1,728 | 4,570 | 3,397 | 3,168 | 3,138 | 1,576 | 4,523 | 3,355 | 3,202 | 3,149 |
| Italy | 19,350 | -17,895 | -5,368 | -28,668r | 22,762 | 19,644 | -17,877 | -5,744 | $-29,067 r$ | 22,745 |
| Ne tharlande | -43,977 | -141,736 | 2,525 | 9,348r | 6,488 | -42,879 | -140,048 | 5,391 | 9,761r | 8,899 |
| Norway. | 2,863 | 1,260 | -2,521 | 3,473 | -297 | -375 | 856 | -3,330 | 10,157 | -859 |
| Poland.. | -1,813 | 1,630 | -1,156 | 2,221 | -2,108 | -1,813 | 1,631 | -1,199 | 2,217 | -2,108 |
| Portugal. | 3,136 | 7,594 | -9,579 | 4,453 | 2,920 | 3,100 | 7,557 | -9,532 | 4,478 | 2,572 |
| Rumania. | 77 -2434 | -75 -1.359 | 72 | - 50 | -293 | -76 | -25 | 13 | -50 | -293 |
| Spain. | -2,434 | -1,359 | 2,841 | 2,496 | $-2,554$ | -2,328 | -1,499 | 2,777 | 2,455 | -1,574 |
| swedien. | 1,982 | 6,866 | -4,179 | 7,334r | -4,318 | 2,052 | 6,967 | $-4,426$ | 7,076 $\mathbf{r}$ | $-4,300$ |
| Switzerland. | 7,119 | 21,579 | -23,554 | 1,015r | 33,961 | 2,494 | 16,064 | -37,583 | -4,281r | 29,369 |
| U. S. S. R... | -2,741 | -383 | 1,824 | -375 | -306 | -2,741 | -383 | 1,804 | -375 | -298 |
| United Kingdom. | 88,102 | -146,125 | 74,359 | -129,509r | 8,790 | 88,282 | -157,282 | 67,730 | -137,035r | -2,222 |
| ¥ugoelavia................ | . 521 | -2,042 | 848 | 1,492 | 1,310 | 524 | -2,040 | 847 | 1,495 | 1,320 |
| Other Europe............ | -2,373 | 883 | -2,594 | 808 | -1,987 | -2,239 | 606 | -2,583 | 1,796 | -1,116 |
| Total Europe | 97,263 | $-286,842$ | -68,460 | -77,640r | 116,763 | 89,896 | -301,282 | -90,861 | $-82,826 r$ | 99,188 |
| Canada. | 17,664 | 41,240 | -2,664 | $\underline{-115,819 \mathrm{~T}}$ | -63,702 | -17,025 | 70,940 | 23,840 | $\underline{-59,654 \mathrm{r}}$ | -33,777 |
| Latin Amorica: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 13,781 | -6,541 | -6,152 | 13,915 | -2,757 | 13,176 | -6,285 | -6,297 | 13,928 | $-2,849$ |
| Bollvia. | -1,920 | 8,070 | -6,092 | -3,032 | -2,757 | -1,949 | 8,059 | -6,122 | -3,039 | -2,721 |
| Brazil | 8,165 | -6,191 | 2,864 | -18,365 | 5,364 | 7,637 | -7,633 | 2,592 | -18,963 | 5,597 |
| Chile. | 4,766 | 4,646 | $-174$ | 10,959 | 4,275 | 4,554 | 4,220 | -600 | 10,781 | 4,085 |
| Colomb1 | 7,357 | 16,159 | 512 | 12,966 | -4,417 | 7,366 | 16,058 | 422 | 12,784 | -3,603 |
| Cuba.. | 3,098 | 13,440 | -19,127 | 227 r | 46,975 | 3,938 | 15,212 | -19,323 | -475r | 46,919 |
| Dominioan Republio..... | 13 | 821 | 587 | -2,634r | . 675 | 3, 54 | 816 | 4 566 | -2,667r | 614 |
| Guatomala........... | 526 | 443 | 4,061 | 2,662 | 4,880 | 574 | 438 | 4,079 | 2,214 | 4,889 |
| Moxico................. | 16,132 | -16,629 | 2,974 | -26,148 | -465 | 16,996 | -18,118 | 2,529 | -26,532 | -806 |
| Netherlands Weet Indios and Surinam............ | 2,484 | 2,357 | 122 | 563 | -354 | 2,267 | 2,325 | 89 | 467 | -284 |
| Perv. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,537 | -7,603 | -427 | $-1,109 x$ | 8,330 | 3,445 | -7,680 | -262 | -1,163r | 8,105 |
| Republic of Panama.... | 3,684 | -2,856 | 6,596 | 3,504r | 1,856 | 1,564 | -3,961 | 7,767 | 3,366r | 1,472 |
| El Selvedor... | -3,557 | 5,532 | 15,327 | 5,728 | 12,555 | -3,558 | 5,523 | 15,237 | 5,755 | 12,527 |
| UmıE゙uAy.. <br> Venezuela | -804 | 188 | 969 | 8,045 | -5,498 | -651 | -102 | 414 | 7,669 | -5,718 |
| Other Latin America. | $\begin{array}{r}-18,522 \\ -269 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 19,784 -812 | $\begin{array}{r} -18,924 \\ 11,594 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -20,695 \\ 9,557 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 21,332 $-2,513$ | $\begin{array}{r} -17,872 \\ -272 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}18,258 \\ -798 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -18,787 \\ 11,687 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -19,195 \\ 10,111 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,752 \\ & -4,031 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total Iatin America | 38,471 | 30,808 | -5,290 | -3,857r | 77,481 | 37,269 | 26,330 | -6,009 | -4,959r | 74,948 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | -506 | 1,047 | -788 | -117r | -1,109 | -515 | 928 | -877 | $-143 \mathrm{r}$ | -1,168 |
| Formose. | -2,592 | -4,913 | -2,164 | -98r | -461 | -2,551 | -4,790 | -2,299 | -86r | -493 |
| Eang Eang | 179 | 1,897 | 105 | -577 | -402 | 48 | 323 | 351 | -1,050 | 337 |
| Indle. | 825 | 8,941 | 6,388 | 5,208 | 372 | 722 | 8,939 | 6,296 | 5,206 | 497 |
| Indonoes 1 e | $-4,763$ | 896 | -2,964 | 2,881 | 6,651 | -4, 748 | 870 | -2,966 | 2,852 | 6,641 |
| Iran. | -1,364 | 431 | -2,645 | -154 | 2,205 | -1,378 | 362 | -2,625 | -163 | 2,206 |
| Iercel | -10,754 | -3,407 | -7,831 | -6,277 | -9,479 | -7,351 | 1,817 | -3,270 | -3,821 | -6,599 |
| Japen. | 21,934 | 18,781 | 14,630 | 37,617 | 33,080 | 22,006 | 18,576 | 14,598 | 37,500 | 32,569 |
| Phillppine | -3,165 | -4,520 | -8,535 | 3,235r | 12,706 | -3,260 | -4,629 | -8,585 | 3,203r | 12,685 |
| Thailand. | 9,958 | 6,546 | 6,287 | 3,024 | -435 | 9,245 | 5,268 | 6,395 | 3,259 | -501 |
| Turkey... |  |  | 13,819 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $2,778$ |
| Other Asia. ............. | 19,456 | -2,458 | -7,752 | -3,379 | 61,264 | 18,846 | -2,467 | -7,788 | $-3,643$ | 61,403 |
| Total Abia. | 34,092 | 29,389 | 8,550 | 45,251r | 107,162 | 35,935 | 31,343 | 13,048 | 47,023r | 110,355 |
| Other oountrieg: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australla............. | -2,990 | $-475$ | 4,930 | 4,242 | 2,376 | -3,035 | -1,207 | 4,717 | 4,005 | 1,967 |
| Belsian Congo........... | 8,868 | 13,813 | -1,673 | 2,033 | 6,513 | 8,868 | 13,815 | $-1,672$ | 2,029 | 6,455 |
| Egypt and Anglo- <br> Egyptian Sudan......... | -9,723 | -2,764 | -1,734 | -3,271 | -1,208 | -9,717 | -2,703 | -1,730 | -3,214 | -1,167 |
| Union of South Africa.. | 9,552 | 822 | 12,241 | -879 | -5,642 | 9,493 | 1,136 | 12,249 | 2,137 | -5,490 |
| Other. .................... | -52 | -3,183 | 3,354 | 4,747 | -2,620 | 459 | -3,181 | 2,909 | 4,787 | -2,983 |
| Total other countries.. | 5,655 | 8,213 | 17,118 | 6,872 | -581 | 6,068 | 7,860 | 16,473 | 9,744 | -1,218 |
| Intornational. | -64,098 | -6,951 | 34,095 | -12,661 | -39,680 | -64, 124 | -7,130 | 8,620 | -21,892 | $-40,543$ |
| Grand total. | 129,047 | -184,143 | -16,651 | -157,854r | 197,443 | 88,019 | -171,939 | $-34,889$ | -112,564r | 208,953 |

[^11]Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 2. - Net Movement in Brokerage Balances and Long-Term Security Transactions by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; nogetive figuree indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States or not salee by faroleners)

p Proliminary.
$r$ Revised.

## Section II - Sumary by Countries

Table 3.- Short-Term Claims on and Liabilities to Foreignere

| Country | Cletme on Sorelgners |  |  |  |  | Llabilities to forelegers |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1952 |  | 1953 |  |  | 1952 |  | 1953 |  |  |
|  | November | Docember | January | February 9 | Marcb $p$ | November | December | January | Fobruary $p$ | March 1 |
| Europa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austrla................. | 1,022 | 839 | 334 | 158 | 196 | 84,873 | 91,144 | 94, 889 | 96,250 | 102,306 |
| Belsium. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 17,731 | 16,203 | 16,233 | 15,863 | 14,758 | 140,168 | 123,906 | 121,258 | 131,038 | 130,556 |
| Czechos lovalia........ |  |  |  |  | -18 | -535 | -568 | 1-1, 577 | -540 | 130,563 |
| Dermark................. | 3,308 | 2,084 | 3,540 | 4,312 | 5,065 | 69,912 | 70,410 | 63,705 | 60,667 | 62,315 |
| Finland................ | 4,000 | 5,599 | 5,088 | 4,428 | 5,323 | 26,654 | 28,516 | 32,851 | 28,594 | 26,143 |
| France. | 7,557 | 31,883 | 28,621 | 8,803 | 8,242 | 337, 342 | 342,581 | 249,544 | 253,358 | 258,675 |
| Germany .... ........... | 25,413 | 26,823 | 24,052 | 27,338 | 27,151 | 544,691 | 551,116 | 531,451 | 552,208 | 585,650 |
| Greece................. | 218 | 213 | 225 | 140 | 320 | 42,781 | 47,299 | 50,666 | 53,783 | 57,112 |
| Itely. | 17,213 | 17,781 | 22,931 | 20,213 | 25,348 | 326,183 | 308,874 | 308,280 | 276,495 | 304,375 |
| Netherlende. | 4,444 | 4,394 | 6,358 | 6,194 | 6,948 | 343,148 | 203,050 | 210,405 | 220,002 | 229,655 |
| Norray. | 1,797 | 1,923 | 1,690 | 1,671 | 1,487 | 109,355 | 110,337 | 106,774 | 116,912 | 115,869 |
| Poland................ | 1,31 | 1, 30 | 1, 35 | 30 | 30 | 1,818 | 3,448 | 2,254 | 4,466 | 2,358 |
| Partugal | 603 | 530 | 475 | 588 | 512 | 49,908 | 57,392 | 47,805 | 52,396 | 54,892 |
| Rumanie. |  | 5 |  | 5 | 5 | 6,123 | 6,098 | 6,111 | 6,061 | 5,768 |
| Spain................... | 11,835 | 11,171 | 9,384 | 5,726 | 5,929 | 21,365 | 19,202 | 20,192 | 18,989 | 17,618 |
| Sweden. | 3,033 | 2,546 | 2,56T | 2,214 | 2,404 | 84,506 | 90,986 | 86,581 | 93,304 | 89,194 |
| Svitzerland. | 9,183 | 7,147 | 13,499 | 13,121 | 12,934 | 627,728 | 641,756 | 610,525 | 605,866 | 635,048 |
| U. S. S. R............ |  |  |  | 293 | 7 | 2,062 | 1,679 | 3,503 | 3,421 | 2,837 |
| United Kingdam......... | 33,755 | 30,329 | 32,529 | 35,316 | 35,809 | 976,320 | 815,612 | 885,542 | 751,294 | 749,565 |
| Yuboslavia............. | 7,865 | 8,562 | 7,795 | 3,880 | 1,482 | 13,363 | 12,020 | 12, 100 | 9,680 | 8,602 44,347 |
| Othar Europe. . . . . . . . | 5,786 | 5,376 | 6,994 | 6,277 | 6,427 | 45,003 | 45,199 | 44,234 | 45,313 | 44,347 |
| Total Europe. | 154,804 | 173,441 | 182,356 | 156,572 | 160,195 | 3,853,838 | 3,571,193 | 3,489,247 | 3,380,637 | 3,483,448 |
| Canada. | 73,837 | 62,334 | 56,265 | 57,486 | 61,277 | 1,356,457 | $\underline{1,415,894}$ | 1,433,665 | 1,375,232 | 1,345,246 |
| Latin Amorica: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina............. | 9,273 | 8,188 | 7,409 | 7,187 | 7,061 | 146,194 | 138,824 | 131,748 | 145,454 | 142,479 |
| Bolivie................. | 6,014 | 5,840 | 6,454 | 10,703 | 13,364 | 16,568 | 24,453 | 18,945 | 20,155 | 20,095 |
| Brazil................. | 354,457 | 356,424 | 353,150 | 383,201 | 370,353 | 78,208 | T2,542 | 71,860 | 82, 848 | 75,697 |
| Chile.................. | 20,532 | 26,384 | 23,374 | 19,308 | 19,013 | 69,225 | 79,297 | 75,687 | 82,402 | 86,192 |
| Colambla............... | 36,018 | 41,672 | 36,448 | 36,795 | 37,792 | 96,444 | 118,156 | 113,354 | 226,485 | 123,879 |
| Cuba................... | 30,641 | 32,489 | 26,532 | 30,694 | 37,812 | 284,158 | 301,218 | 275,938 | 279,625 | 333,662 |
| Daminican Republic.... | 1,694 | 1,636 | 1,784 | 2,301 | 2,850 | 43,456 | 44,214 | 44,928 | 42,778 | 43,941 |
| Guatemala............. | 3,524 | 4,242 | 4,380 | 4,852 | 4,371 | 33,157 | 34,323 | 38,530 | 41,216 | 45,624 |
| Mexico................ | 90,330 | 88,552 | 94,153 | 94,552 | 96,092 | 251,049 | 231,153 | 239,283 | 213,150 | 213,884 |
| Netherlands Weet Indiee and Surinam........... | 1,285 | 1,349 | 1,417 | 1,852 | 2,098 | 41,923 | 44,312 | 44,469 | 45,371 | 45,333 |
| Perv................... | 13,216 | 14,847 | 15,670 | 17,180 | 14,678 | 66,995 | 60,944 | 61,505 | 61,854 | 67,455 |
| Reprubic of Panma.... | 4,178 | 6,544 | 5,676 | 4,980 | 4,243 | 82, 430 | 80,835 | 87,734 | 90,404 | 91,139 |
| EI Salrador............ | 8,995 | 9,137 | 8,470 | 6,749 | 4,860 | 19,892 | 25,557 | 40,127 | 44,161 | 54,799 |
| Uruguay. | 12,933 | 14,341 | 14,017 | 9,239 | 7,334 | 92,8e1 | 94,127 | 94,217 | 97,108 | 89,485 |
| Tanozuola.............. | 35,592 | 36,653 | 34,220 | 33,009 | 35,699 | 126,187 | 145,506 | 124,286 | 103,880 | 117,322 |
| Other Latin Amarice... | 13,160 | 13,669 | 14,310 | 14,096 | 14,831 | 112,469 | 112,180 | 124,508 | 134,405 | 131,109 |
| Total Latin Anerice... | 641,842 | 661,967 | 647,464 | 676,600 | 672,451 | 1,561,176 | 1,607,631 | 1,587,219 | 1,611,296 | 1,682,095 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Maisland.. | 2,639 | 2,632 | 2,657 | 2,658 | 2,657 | 37,363 | 38,284 | 37,432 | 37,290 | 36,121 |
| Farmoea | 7,460 | 7,478 | 7,723 | 7,174 | 6,733 | 42,922 | 38,150 | 36,096 | 35,461 | 34,527 |
| Eang Kong. | 1,272 | 1,219 | 1,935 | 2,432 | 2,031 | 70,650 | 70,920 | 71,987 | 71,434 | 71,370 |
| Indie.... | 3,665 | 4,281 | 3,606 | 3,264 | 4,017 | 55,024 | 64,579 | 70,200 | 75,064 | 76,308 |
| Indoneele | -728 | 854 | 807 | 58 | 616 | 60,023 | 61,029 | 58,016 | 60,649 | 67,318 |
| Iran. | 10,230 |  |  |  |  | 18,862 |  | 16,544 | 16,360 | 19,342 |
| Iarael. | 17,424 | 15,116 | 25,850 | 25,089 | $25,212$ | 19,257 | 18,766 | 26,230 | 21,648 | 15,172 |
| Japen.......... | 12,243 | 12,544 | 11,508 | 15,588 | 16,994 | 789,122 | 807,999 | 221,561 | 863,141 | 897,216 |
| Philippinos..... | 2,995 | 7,581 | 10,694 | 11,592 | 9,999 | 315,099 | 315,056 | 309,584 | 313,685 | 324,777 |
| Thailand........... | 4,048 | 3,288 | 2,613 | 3,031 | 6,111 | 175,515 | 181,023 | 186,743 | 190,420 | 192,990 |
| Turkey................. | 47,448 | 38,765 | 26,668 | 21,202 | 18,639 | 10,978 | 8,441 | 10,162 | 8,605 | 8,8e0 |
| Other As1a............. | 17.233 | $\begin{array}{r} 24,589 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 21,629. | 21,241 | 21,586 | 217,092 | 221,491 | 210,743 | 206,712 | $268,460$ |
| Total Abic. | 227,865 | 228,572 | 125,865 | 124,013 | 125,519 | 1,812,907 | 1,844,957 | 1,855,298 | 1,900,469 | 2,012,330 |
| Other countriee: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australla.............. | 10,026 |  |  |  |  | $48,374$ | $\begin{array}{r} 47,218 \\ 418,561 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 51,087 \\ 117,828 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 52,295 \\ 119,467 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 54,802 \\ 125,876 \end{array}$ |
| 'Belgian Congo......... | 6,527 | 6,035 | $6,974$ | $6,504$ | $6,538$ | $105,238$ | 118,561 | $117.828$ | $119,467$ | $125,876$ |
| Egept and AngloEgrptien Sudan. |  | 524 | 959 | 803 | 283 |  | 59,722 | 58,427 | 55,057 | 53,370 |
| Union of South Africe. | 2,562 | 1,995 | 2,402 | 2,080 | 2,670 | 23,018 | 23,587 | 36,323 | 38,058 | 33,158 |
| 0ther................... | 3,583 | 3,777 | 4,412 | 2,774 | 3,102 | 89,507 | 86,520 | 90,064 | 93,213 | 90,558 |
| Total other countrioe. | 22,7T2 | 22,408 | 24,056 | 18,673 | 19,565 | 328,112 | 335,608 | 353,729 | 358,090 | 357,764 |
| Intarnational. |  | - | - | - | - | 1,765,562 | 1,758,432 | 1,767,052 | 1,745,160 | 1,704,617 |
| Grand total. | 1,021,120 | 1,048,722 | 1,036,006 | 1,033,344 | 1,039,007 | 10,678,052 | 10,533,715 | 10,486,110 | 10,370,884 | 10,585,500 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^12]Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 4.- Foreign Debit and Credit Balances in Brokerage Accounts
(Poeltion at and of month in thousande of dollars)

| Country | Debit balancos (dus from forelgners) |  |  |  |  | Credit balancee (due to forelgners) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1952 |  | 1953 |  |  | 1952 |  | 1953 |  |  |
|  | Hovember | December | Jemuary | Fobruary p | March p | Norember | Decembar | January | February 9 | March p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anstria.. | 11 | 17 | 18 | 14 | 15 | 3 |  | 31 | 28 | 12 |
| Belgium.................. | 95 | 27 | 209 | 262 | 280 | 3,001 | 2,988 | 3,026 | 2,758 | 3,189 |
| Czechoslovakia......... | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | 16 |  |
| Denmark................. | 59 | 300 | 339 | 340 | 299 | 234 | 161 | 192 | 162 | 145 |
| Finland.................. | - |  | 33 |  |  | 82 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| France. | 1,952 | 1,785 | 2,124 | 1,991 | 3,042 | 3,464 | 3,211 | 2,971 | 2,967 | 2,978 |
| Germany | 422 | 473 | 252 | 346 4 | 256 | 55 | 62 25 | 50 42 | 52 36 | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ |
| Greoce.................. | 324 | 6 | 3 312 | 4 286 | 3 290 | ${ }^{31}$ | 25 666 | 42 722 | 36 892 | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ 972 \end{array}$ |
| Italy.................... | 324 423 | 302 319 | 312 382 | 286 | 290 599 | - 4 , 234 | 666 4,797 | 722 5,560 | 4, 4,885 | $\begin{array}{r} 972 \\ 6,123 \end{array}$ |
| सorvey. | 366 | 178 | 224 | 230 | 234 | 396 | 681 | 596 | 625 | 645 |
| Poland................. |  | 1 | - | 230 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Portugal................ | 1 | 21 | 27 | 71 | 91 | 292 | 240 | 205 | 188 | 267 |
| Rumanis................. | 2 | 61 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 13 | 243 | 13 256 | 13 |
| Sparn................... | 247 | 263 | 261 | 265 | 287 | 263 | 258 | 243 | 256 | 323 |
| Sweden. | 173 | 270 | 68 | 90 | 55 | 300 | 262 | 253 | 244 | 242 |
| Swi tzerland | 4,610 | 5,294 | 5,310 | 5,994 | 6,473 | 24,426 | 25,503 | 24,053 | 22,248 | 22,403 |
| U. S. S. R.............. | 3,778 | 3,430 | 2,992 | 3,655 | 5,626 | 4,615 | 5,142 | 5,718 | 4,771 | 5,376 |
| Yugoelavia.. |  | 3,4, |  | 3,65 | 5,62 | , 14 | 14 | 15 | +15 | 2, 15 |
| Other Europe............ | 78 | 125 | 79 | 45 | 80 | 978 | 1,210 | 1,230 | 1,275 | 1,111 |
| Total Europe........... | 12,547 | 23,167 | 12,592 | 13,818 | 27,632 | 42,998 | 45,158 | 44,925 | 41,417 | 43,914 |
| Canada. | 7,523 | 7,269 | 8,356 | 7,400 | 6,167 | 7,326 | 7,106 | 10,238 | 10,415 | 10,771 |
| Latin Amorica: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argantina............... | 388 7 | 564 8 | 320 5 | 333 3 | 302 | 1,840 58 | 1,747 60 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,705 \\ 81 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,698 \\ 64 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,677 \\ 50 \end{array}$ |
| brazil................. | 893 | 1,049 | 1,130 | 1,083 | 1,255 | 1,398 | 1,341 | 1,187 | 1,155 | 1,227 |
| Chilo.................... | 44 | 1,355 | 1, 374 | - 230 | -280 | T28 | 815 | 863 | 886 | 925 |
| Colambia | 137 | 138 | 130 | 106 | 90 | 1,580 | 1,658 | 3,109 | 3,274 | 2,470 |
| Cuba..................... | 6,050 | 6,192 | 5.853 | 6,257 | 6,357 | 2,332 | 2,399 | 2,302 | 2,340 | 2,237 |
| Dominican Republic..... | - | 1 | 3 | 3 |  | 57 | 49 | 55 | 54 | 122 |
| Guatemala,.............. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1944 | 293 | 305 | 271 | ${ }^{253}$ |
| Moxico.................. | 2,268 | <,059 | 2,508 | 2,500 | 2,491 | 2,077 | 2,351 | 2,278 | 2,549 | 2,753 |
| Hotherlands Weet Indies and Surinam............ | 55 | 31 | 28 | 30 | 42 | 150 | 165 | 206 | 233 | 177 |
| Pora.................... | 218 | 134 | 294 | 308 | 346 | 363 | 321 | 163 | 292 | 233 |
| Republio of Panara..... | 259 | 568 | 380 | 324 | 392 | 2,131 | 2,857 | 2,181 | 2,066 | 2,052 |
| E] Salvador............. | - | - | - | - | 55 | 12 | , 33 | 25 |  |  |
| Trusuay . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 615 | 606 | 785 | 890 | 781 | 6,060 | 6,104 | 6,372 | 7,011 | 6,684 |
| Vemozuela............... | 1,167 | 1,080 | 1,596 | 1,741 | 2,011 | 2,914 | 4,262 | 4,890 | 3,404 | 3,613 |
| Other Latin Amorica.... | 570 | 815 | 824 | 991 | 904 | 399 | 411 | 508 | 459 | 620 |
| Total Latin America.... | 23,069 | 13,601 | 14,231 | 14,800 | 15,313 | 22,273 | 24,866 | 26,230 | 25,760 | 25,181 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland......... | 2 | 2 | 48 | 1 | 1 | 51 | 66 | 66 | 63 | 70 |
| Fоrmoa.................. | 28 | 21 | 34 | 33 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 7 |
| Hong Xong. . . . . . . . . . . . | 811 | 588 | 594 | 735 | 978 | 2,453 | 2,687 | 2,086 | 2,512 | 2,185 |
| Ind1a................... | 95 | 96 | 37 | 35 | 49 | 37 | 34 | 84 | 72 | 89 |
| Indonesta.............. | 9 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 7 |
| Iran.................... | 2 | 2 | 8 | 1 | - | 6 | 16 | 1 | 6 | 5 |
| Iarael.................. | 14 | 20 | - | - | - | 55 | 32 | 31 | 175 | 32 |
| Japan. . .................. | 9 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 40 | 41 | 50 | 51 | 51 |
| Philippinas............. | 36 | 37 | 35 | 36 | 68 | 28 | 32 | 30 | 29 | 27 |
| Thailand............... | 596 | 5 | 122 | 6 | 40 | 159 | 57 | 18 | 20 | 25 |
| Tmerkey................... |  |  |  | - | - | 24 | 24 | 26 | 18 | 18 |
| Other Asia.............. | 34 | $39$ | 56 | 110 | 214 | 603 | 570 | 563 | 701 | 580 |
| Total Asia............. | 1,639 | 839 | 960 | 982 | 1,375 | 3,468 | 3,568 | 2,968 | 3,680 | 3,096 |
| Other coumtriee: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia.............. | 14 | 8 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 27 | 35 | 36 | 27 | 25 |
| Belsian coago.......... | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 61 |
| Regpt and AngioRggptian Sudan........ |  |  |  |  |  | 142 | 99 | 94 | 87 | 34 |
| Union of South Afrioa.. | 16 | 17 | 13 | 12 | 20 | 566 | 350 | 446 | 422 | 424 |
| 0ther................. | 191 | 607 | 347 | 411 | 495 | 1,409 | 1,238 | 1,992 | 1,200 | 1,392 |
| Total other countries.. | 228 | 649 | 379 | 443 | $534-$ | 2,146 | 1,724 | 2,570 | 1,739 | 1,936 |
| International............ | - | - | - | - | - - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Grand total.... |  |  | 36,518 | 37,443 | 41,021 | 78,211 | 82,422 | 86,931 | 83,011 | 84,898 |
| Grand total.............. | 35,006 | 35,525 | 36,518 |  |  |  |  | 86,931 |  | $\underline{=}$ |

p Prelimitrary.

## Section III - Detalls for Month of Jenuary 1953

## Table 2.- Short-Tern Liabilities to Foreigners

(Position at ond of month in thousands of dollars)

| Country | Total <br> short- <br> teril <br> 11abil1- <br> tiee | Short-term liabilities payablo in dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Short-tarm liabilitieo payable in fareign currencieo |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | To fareigen barks and official institutions |  |  |  | To all other farelgners |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Deporite | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.s. Troas- } \\ & \text { wry bills } \\ & \text { and cortif- } \\ & \text { icatoe } \end{aligned}$ | Other | Total | Depoeite | U.S. Treasury 61310 and certif1cetee | Other | Total | To forelgo banics and official institutions | To othere |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria.. | 94,889 | 93,642 | 4, 005 | 3,200 | 46,437 | 1,220 | 1,210 | 10 | - | 27 | 27 | - |
| Bolgium. . | 121,258 | 63,791 | 35,341 | 1,716 | 26,734 | 57,237 | 48,847 | 3,487 | 4,903 | 230 | 223 | 7 |
| Czechoelorakia | 577 | 1944 | 188 |  | 6 | 383 | 383 |  |  | - | - | - |
| Dermark. | 63,705 | 55,342 | 17,183 | 37,675 | 484 | 8,336 | 7,207 | 685 | 444 | 27 | 27 | - |
| Finland. | 32,851 | 30,929 | 27,057 | 500 | 3,372 | 1,922 | 1,922 |  | - | - | - | - |
| Frenoe | 249,544 | 188,225 | 138,042 | 38,630 | 11,553 | 59,852 | 55,214 | 3,754 | 884 | 1,467 | 1,447 | 20 |
| Germary | 531,451 | 528,688 | 225,589 | 255,000 | 48,099 | 2,712 | 2,641 | , 40 | 31 | -51 | 51 | - |
| Greece. | 50,666 | 41,843 | 21,580 | 20,000 | 261 | 8,821 | 6,725 | 2,050 | 56 | 2 | - | 2 |
| Italy. | 308,280 | 276,164 | 130,983 | 117,366 | 27,815 | 32,108 | 22,189 | 9,354 | 565 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| Netherlands | 210,405 | 191,628 | 106,840 | 79,203 | 5,585 | 18,772 | 16,642 | 2,109 | 20 | 6 | , | 2 |
| Nocray. | 206, 774 | 80,170 | 24,718 | 48,054 | 7,398 | 26,603 | 24,485 | 828 | 1,290 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Poland. | 2,254 | 1,925 | 1,922 |  | 3 | , 329 | 327 | - |  | - | - | - |
| Portugal. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 47,805 | 32,265 | 31,632 | 198 | 335 | 15,621 | 15,603 | - | 18 | 19 | 19 | - |
| Rrunanie................. | 6,111 | 4,724 | 4,724 | - |  | 1,378 | 1,378 | - | - | 9 | - | 9 |
| Spain.................... | 20,192 | 21,27 | 20,919 | - | 352 | 8,914 | 8,776 | 130 | 8 | 7 | 7 | - |
| Svedan. . | 86,581 | 79,246 | 44,205 | 16,125 | 18,916 | 7,283 | 6,828 | 455 | - | 52 | 52 | - |
| Switzeriand | 610,525 | 475,209 | 28,210 | 88,658 | 104,341 | 133,284 | 100,869 | 5,026 | 27,389 | 2,032 | 1,956 | 76 |
| J. S. S. R.. | 3,503 | 3,215 | 3,206 |  | -9 | , 284 | 284 |  |  | 4 | 1,9 |  |
| United Kingd | 885,542 | 589,316 | 394,578 | 186,312 | 8,426 | 265,304 | 170,540 | 94,163 | 601 | 30,922 | 30,809 | 113 |
| Yugos iavia. | 12,100 | 11,466 | 8,281 |  | 3,185 | 634 | . 634 |  |  | - | - |  |
| Other Europ | 44,234 | 32,637 | 25,437 | 5,893 | 1,307 | 11,567 | 10,390 | 523 | 654 | 30 | 14 | 16 |
| Totel Burope........... | 3,489,247 | 2,791,790 | 1,578,642 | 898,530 | 314,618 | 662,563 | 503,084 | 122,614 | 36,865 | 34,894 | 34,645 | 249 |
| Canade. | 1,433,665 | 1,163,116 | 303,979 | 846,506 | 12,631 | 255,700 | 176,488 | 77,801 | 1,411 | 14,849 | 14,404 | 445 |
| Latin Ararica: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 131,748 | 94, 154 | 91,363 | 239 | 2,552 | 37,556 | 37,416 | 120 | 20 | 38 | 25 | 13 |
| Bollvia. | 18,945 | 8,244 | 8,240 | - |  | 10,660 | 10,639 | 13 | 8 | 41 | 41 |  |
| Erazil. | 71,860 | 34,540 | 24,951 | - | 9,589 | 37,314 | 36,997 | 34 | 283 | 6 | 6 | - |
| Chilo.................. | 75,687 | 45,267 | 45,195 | - | 72 | 30,392 | 30,337 | 40 | 15 | 28 | 28 | - |
| Colombla................ | 113,354 | 80,077 | 78,835 | - | 1,242 | 33,277 | 32,763 | 423 | 91 | - | - | - |
| Cuba.... | 275,938 | 214,147 | 113,277 | 89,000 | 11,870 | 61,791 | 60,990 | 322 | 479 | - | - | - |
| Daminican Republio | 44,928 | 29,268 | 28,788 | - | 480 | 15,660 | 14,212 | 48 | 1,400 | - | - | - |
| Guatemala. | 38,530 | 19,873 | 10,028 | 6,500 | 3,345 | 18,657 | 17,916 | 620 | 121 | - | $\cdots$ | - |
| Mex100.................. | 239,283 | 154,521 | 152,230 |  | 2,291 | 84,498 | 75,859 | 8,463 | 176 | 264 | 30 | 234 |
| Hetherlands Woet Indioe and Surimam............ | 44,469 | 35,904 | 19,829 | 13,725 | 2,350 | 8,563 | 8,490 | - | 73 | 2 | 2 | . |
|  | 61,505 | 24,478 | 24,246 | - | 232 | 37,027 | 36,890 | 129 | 8 | - | - | - |
| Republio of Panama..... | 87,734 | 29,697 | 29,672 | - | 25 | 58,037 | 49,860 | 4,422 | 3,755 | - | - | - |
| El Selvedor. | 40,127 | 26,475 | 6,837 | 19,200 | 438 | 13,652 | 12,781 | 9 | 962 | - | - | - |
| Uruguay . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 94,217 | 30,908 | 25,389 | 453 | 5,066 | 63,213 | 55,026 | 221 | 7,966 | 96 | 51 | 45 |
| Penozuela................ | 124,286 | 62,990 | 62,942 |  | 49 | 61,076 | 57,610 | 3,020 | 446 | 220 | 220 |  |
| Other Latin America.... | 124,508 | 92,219 | 73,427 | 2,565 | 16,227 | 32,233 | 31,156 | 1,067 | 10 | 56 | 56 | - |
| Total Latin Amorica.... | $\overline{1,587,119}$ | 982,762 | 795,248 | 131,682 | 55,832 | 603,606 | 568,942 | 18,951 | 15,73 | 751 | 459 | 292 |
| Aela: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland ......... | 37,432 | 28,079 | 27,485 | 342 | 252 | 9,353 | 8,85i | 502 | - | - | - | - |
| Formosa.................. | 36,096 | 29,024 | 28,088 | 910 | 26 | 7,072 | 7,072 | - | - | - | I | - |
| Eang Kang. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 71,987 | 32,531 | 32,066 | 200 | 265 | 39,274 | 39,141 | 28 | 105 | 182 | 131 | 51 |
| India................... | 70,200 | 66,342 | 22,899 | 41,800 | 1,643 | 3,651 | 3,651 | - |  | 207 | 207 | - |
| Indanes | 58,016 | 56,720 | 43,311 | 13,235 | 174 | 1,295 | 1,295 | - |  |  | 1 | - |
| Iren. | 16,544. | 9,270 | 8,976 | - | 294 | 7,274 | 7,274 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ieraol | 26,230 | 23,916 | 23,879 | - | 37 | 2,314 | 1,621 | 693 | - | - | - | - |
| Јapen................... . | 821,561 | 806,378 | 782,568 | 21,989 | 1,801 | 15,183 | 15,183 | - | - | - | - |  |
| Phillppinoo............ | 309,584 | 290,335 | 276,412 | 4,055 | 9,868 | 19,226 | 19,176 | 50 | - | 23 | 23 | - |
| Thailand. | 186, 743 | 182,579 | 12,586 | 169,707 | 286 | 4,164 | 4,164 | - | - |  | - |  |
| Turkey. | 10,162 | 5,321 | 5,306 |  |  | 4,840 | 4,839 | $\bigcirc$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 0 ther A | 210,743 | 175,034 | 141,346 | 27,461 | 6,227 | 35,341 | 34,858 |  | 423 | 368 | 368 | - |
| Total Asia. | 1,855,298 | 1,705,529 | 1,404,922 | 279,699 | 20,908 | 148,987 | 147,125 | 1,333 | 529 | 782 | 731 | 51 |
| Other countriee: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australls.............. | $51,087$ | 47,894 | 21,033 | $24,150$ | 2,711 | 2,733 | 2,733 | - | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\square}$ | 460 | 460 | - |
| Boleten Congo........... | 117,828 | 116,529 | 18,390 | 87,225 | 10,914 | 1,287 | 909 |  | 378 | 12 | 12 | - |
| Eberpt and Anclo- <br> Eevptian Sudan. | 58,427 | 54,400 | 18,759 | 35,600 | 41 | 4,027 | 4,027 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Union of South Africs.. Otier. | 36,323 90,064 | 33,454 66,260 | 18,267 58,542 | 22,100 | $\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ 7,008 \end{array}$ | 2,603 23,198 | 2,597 20,440 | 858 | $1,900^{\frac{1}{3}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 266 \\ & 606 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 265 \\ 592 \end{array}$ | 14 |
| Total other countrise.. | 353,729 | 318,537 | 127,991 | 169,785 | 20,761 | 33,848 | 30,706 | 863 | 2,279 | 1,344 | 1,329 | 15 |
| Intarnstional. | 1,767,052 | 1,767,052 | 89,730 | 1,637,937 | 39,385 | - - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand total. | 10,486,110 | 8,728,786 | 4,300,512 | 3,964,139 | 464, 135 | 1,704,704 | 1,426,345 | 221,562 | 56,797 | 52,620 | 51,568 | 1,052 |

Section III - Details for Month of January 1953
Table 3.- Purchases and Eales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners

| Country | Purchasee by forelenors |  |  |  |  |  | Salos by forelgapre |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total purohasee | Dometilo socuritioe |  |  | Fore160 -ocuritios |  | Total ealee | Danootio eocuritioe |  |  | Parelon socuritioe |  |
|  |  | U.S. Goveramont bande and notes | Corporato and other |  | Bonde | Stocks |  | U.S. Governmont bonds and notoo | Corporato and other |  | Bonds | stockes |
|  |  |  | Bands | Stocke |  |  |  |  | Bando | Stocks |  |  |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria................ | 16 | - | 5 | 10 | 1 | - | 46 | - | 5 | 30 | 11 |  |
| Bolg1um. ............... | 4,644 | 367 | 240 | 2,358 | 1,166 | 513 | 3,174 | 436 | 229 | 1,403 | 865 | 241 |
| Croohoslovakia. . . . . . . . | 600 | 81 | - |  | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| Finland.. | - | - | 13 | 4 | 20 | 37 | $\stackrel{25}{22}$ | 22 | - | 227 | 27 | - |
| Franco. .................. | 5,222 | 308 | 233 | 2,794 | 910 | 977 | 3,650 | 93 | 116 | 1,836 | 536 | 1,069 |
| Greoco. | 83 96 | 17 | 25 | 51 45 | - | 7 | 132 34 | 1 | 50 | 37 | - | 45 |
| Italy.. | 905 | 7 | 24 | 273 | 591 | 10 | 575 | 7 | 23 | 32 316 | $30^{\circ}$ | 199 |
| Ne therlande............. | 4,324 | - | 71 | 1,393 | 2,090 | 770 | 7,890 | 60 | 111 | 3,346 | 752 | 3,621 |
| Norvas. | 1,346 | 1,059 | 1 | 203 | 79 | 4 | 406 | 8 | 2 | 354 | 42 | . |
| Poland. |  |  | - | 43 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| Portugal. ............... | 163 | - | 16 | 67 | 45 | 35 | 169 | - | - | 2 | 164 | 3 |
| Rumania. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spain. | 236 | - | - | 145 | 4 | 87 | 159 | 5 | 22 | 123 | 2 | 7 |
| Sveden.................. | 126 | - | 34 | 83 |  |  | $\tau$ | 1 |  | 31 | 25 | - |
| Switzorland............. | 32,734 | 412 | 2,634 | 25,495 | 2,449 | 1,744 | 17,239 | 618 | 1,323 | 13,171 | 1,054. | 1,073 |
| U. S. S. R.............. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Yugoslavia................ | 25,955 | 8,379 | 375 | 12,208 | 3,154 | 1,839 | 20,400 | 7,203 | 889 | 7,044 | 3,270 | 1,994 |
| Other Europo............ | 838 | 443 | 7 | 285 | 50 | 53 | 1,005 | 1 | 6 | 856 | 72 | 63 |
| Total Europe........... | 77,291 | 11,067 | 3,678 | 45,717 | 10,744 | 6,085 | 55,232 | 8,455 | 2,793 | 28,811 | 6,858 | 8,315 |
| Canada. | 64,592 | 5,920 | 6,745 | 14,857 | 19,217 | 17,853 | 93,141 | 5,180 | 19,756 | 12,877 | 38,825 | 16,503 |
| Latin Amorica: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina.... | 221 | - | 10 | 143 | 52 | 16 | 278 | - | 2 | 119 | 157 | - |
| Bollvis. | 48 | - | - | 44 |  | 4 | 42 | - | - | 20 | 21 | 1 |
| Brax 11. . | 854 | 1 | 21 | 260 | 557 | 25 | 347 | - | - | 279 | 6 | 62 |
| Chile... | 568 | 8 | - | 215 | 330 | 15 | 171 | - | 6 | 119 | 1 | 45 |
| Colombia. | 341 | - | 2 | 332 | 3 | 4 | 1,710 | - | - | 1,658 | 7 | 45 |
| Cube... | 1,953 | - | 134 | 1,405 | 284 | 130 | 1,999 | 1 | 142 | 1,347 | 257 | 252 |
| Dominican Republic..... | 19 | - | - | 16 | - | 3 | 1,9 | $\pm$ | 1 | 1,3 | - | 2 |
| Guatemala.............. | 52 | - | 24 | 28 | - | - | 82 | - | - | 82 | - | - |
| Mex1co.................. | 1,681 | 159 | 91 | 737 | 294 | 400 | 714 | 9 | 5 | 620 | 9 | 71 |
| Metherlands West Indies and Surinam. $\qquad$ | 65 | . | - | 57 | 4 | 4 | 76 | - | . | 76 | . | - |
| Peru....... | 332 | - | 11 | 249 | 15 | 57 | 179 | - | 8 | 150 | 2 |  |
| Republic of Panama. | 1,030 | - | 30 | 726 | 108 | 166 | 1,713 | - | 33 | 1,345 | 14 | 321 |
| El Solvador. | 125 | - | - | - | 125 | - | 27 | - | - | 27 | - | - |
| Uruguay... | 2,021 | 80 | 150 | 1,239 | 450 | 102 | 1,555 | - | 35 | 1,023 | 181 | 316 |
| Venervola.......... | 2,074 | - | - | 1,010 | 7 | 57 | 1,323 | 43 | 10 | 1,141 | 83 | 46 |
| Other Latin Americe | 360 | - | - | 327 | 16 | 17 | 541 | - | - | 317 | 218 | 6 |
| Total Latin Amorica.... | 10,744 | 248 | 463 | 6,788 | 2,245 | 1,000 | 10,759 | 53 | 242 | 8,324 | 956 | 1,184 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland......... | 138 | - | - | 29 | 6 | 103 |  | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| Formose... | 180 | - | - | 180 | - | - | 35 | - | - | 35 | - | - |
| Hong Kong. ............. | 1,697 | 189 | 5 | 1,372 | - | 131 | 1,336 | 275 | - | 1,033 | 14 | 14 |
| Ind1a.................. | 3 |  | - | - 3 | - | 13 | 20 |  | - | 20 | - | - |
| Indonesis. | 17 | - | - | 17 | - | - | 17 | - | - | 17 | - | - |
| Iran..... | 35 | - | , | 20 | 6 | 9 | 34 | - | - | 34 | - | - |
| Iaraol................. | 5 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 4,585 | - | - | 25 | 4,559 | 1 |
| Japen. $\qquad$ <br> Fhillppines | 58 96 | 7 5 | 1 | 6 32 | 34 59 | 10 | 36 46 | - | - | 36 31 | 4,5. | - |
| Thailinnd.................. | 253 | 5 | - | 2224 | 59 29 | - | 46 205 | - | - | 31 195 | - | 15 |
| Turkey. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 32 | - | - | 7 | - | 25 | 34 | - | - | 7 | 25 | 2 |
| Other Asis............. | 824 | 1 | 110 | 341 | 372 |  | 764 | 154 | 4 | 394 | 209 | 3 |
| Total Ar1a............ | 3,338 | 205 | 117 | 2,231 | 506 | .279 | 7,115 | 429 | 4 | 1,830 | 4,807 | 45 |
| Other countrios: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austral1s............. | 252 | - | - | 45 | 191 | 16 | 34 | - | 1 | 25 | 8 | - |
| Belgian Congo......... |  | - | - | , | , | - | 1 | - | - | 2s | - | 1 |
| Egjpt and Anglo- <br> Egyptian Sudan | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | - | - | 11 | - |  |
| Union or South Africa. | 74 | - | 13 | 31 | 29 | 1 | 182 | - | 3 | 173 | 6 | - |
| Otter............... | 732 | - | 20 | 465 | 109 | 138 | 1,301 | 700 | 197 | 331 | 21 | 52 |
| Total other countrios. | 1,058 | - | 33 | 541 | 329 | 255 | 1,529 | 700 | 201 | 540 | 35 | 53 |
| Intornational........... | 25,803 | 25,132 | 240 | 431 | - | - | 328 | 100 | 114 | 105 | 9 | - |
| Grand total............. | 182,826 | 42,572 | 11,276 | 70,565 | 33,041 | 25,372 | 168,104 | 14,917 | 23,120 | 52,487 | 51,490 | 26,100 |

Section III A - Preliminary Detaila for Month of March 1953
Table l.- Short-Term Claims on Forelgners
(Poeition at end of month in thousand of dollare)


## Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of March 1953

Table 2.- Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners
(Position at and of month in thousande of dollara)

| Country | Total <br> ohort- <br> terin <br> liabili- <br> tige | Shart-term liebilities payable in dollare |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Short-term liabilitias payable in forelge currancias |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | To forelgn banks and offioial institutions |  |  |  | To all other foreleners |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Depoeite | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.S. Treas- } \\ & \text { wry bilis } \\ & \text { and certif- } \\ & \text { icates } \end{aligned}$ | Other | Total | Deposito | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.S. Troas- } \\ & \text { ury billa } \\ & \text { and certif- } \\ & \text { icates } \end{aligned}$ | Othor | Total | To forelgn banks and official institutions | To othere |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 102,306 | 101,166 | 57,192 | 3,200 | 40,774 | 1,140 | 1,140 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Belgiva.................. | 130,556 | 73,101 | 36,818 | 2,00́5 | 34,218 | 56,984 | 47,735 | 3,379 | 5,870 | 471 | 464 | 7 |
| Czechorlovakia......... | ${ }_{6} 563$ | 181 | 179 |  |  | 382 | - 382 |  |  | - | - | - |
| Danmarik. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 62,315 | 53,574 | 18,523 | 34,700 | 351 | 8,728 | 7,669 | 893 | 166 | 13 | 13 | - |
| Finland................. | 26,143 | 24,025 | 20,301 |  | 3,724 | 1,968 | 1,968 |  | - | 150 | 150 | - |
| Franoe. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 258,675 | 193,946 | 176,992 | 6,390 | 10,564 | 63,232 | 56,096 | 4,513 | 2,623 | 1,497 | 1,469 | 28 |
| Gernany . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 585,650 | 58e, 836 | 252,05,5 | 285,000 | 45,781 | 2,738 | 2,678 | 35 | 25 | 76 | . 58 | 18 |
| Greeca................. . | 57,112 | 48,318 | 28,100 | 20,000 | 218 | 8,792 | 6,629 | 2,050 | 113 | 2 | - | 2 |
| Italy.................. | 304,375 | 273,742 | 110,848 | 1152,116 | 20,778 | 30,630 | 21,085 | 9,109 | 436 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Netharlande. . . . . . . . . . . | 229,655 | 208,516 | 72,136 | 129,265 | 7,115 | 21,101 | 18,749 | 2,309 | 43 | 38 | 36 | 2 |
| Narrey. | 125,869 | 89,529 | 27, 742 | 56,054 | 5,733 | 26,336 | 23,026 | 1,793 | 2,517 | 4 | 4 | - |
| Poland................... | 2,358 | 1,835 | 1,832 | - | ${ }^{3}$ | 523 | 521 | 1,7 | 2 | 11 | 1 | - |
| Portugal................ | 54,892 | 36,675 | 36,167 | 48 | 460 | 18,206 | 18,162 | - | 114 | 11 | 11 | - |
| Rrmania................ | 5,768 | 4, 425 | 4,425 | - | - | 1,334 | 1,334 | - | - | 9 | - | 9 |
| Spain................... | 17,618 | 8,542 | 8,199 | - | 343 | 8,999 | 8,890 | 105 | 4 | 77 | 77 | - |
| Swedan..... | 89,194 | 82,617 | 41,016 | 22,125 | 19,476 | 6,542 | 6,067 | 455 | 20 | 35 | 35 | - |
| Switzerland. | 635,048 | 501,324 | 271,892 | 110,430 | 129,002 | 130,446 | 94,127 | 5,404 | 30,915 | 3,278 | 3,211 | 67 |
| U. S. S. R. | 2,837 | 2,542 | 2,537 |  | 5 | 295 | 295 |  |  |  |  |  |
| United Kingiom. ....... | 749,565 | 444,687 | 272,242 | 166,130 | 6,315 | 272,123 | 166,705 | 104,804 | 614 | 32,755 | 32,685 | 70 |
| Yugoslavia.............. | 8,602 | 7,902 | 6,460 |  | 1,442 | . 700 | . 700 |  | - | - | 3, | - |
| Other Europe............ | 44,347 | 32,818 | 23,703 | 6,954 | 2,161 | 11,505 | 20,193 | 633 | 679 | 24 | 24 | - |
| Total Burope............ | 3,483,448 | 2,7T2,301 | 1,469,359 | 984,477 | 318,465 | 672,704 | 494,151 | 135,482 | 43,071 | 38,443 | 38,238 | 205 |
| Canade. | 1,345,246 | 1,092,988 | 300,122 | 775,527 | 17,339 | 249,739 | 167,059 | 81,482 | 1,198 | 2,519 | 2,298 | 221 |
| Latio Anerica: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 142,479 | 104,782 | 101,901 | 459 | 2,422 | 37,661 | 37,397 | 120 | 14.4 | 36 | 6 | 30 |
| Bolivia | 20,095 | 8,971 | 8,706 | - | 265 | 11,124 | 11,090 | 13 | 21 | - | - | - |
| Brazil. | 75,697 | 37,237 | 26,701 | - | 20,536 | 38,436 | 38,110 | 35 | 292 | 24 | 24 | - |
| Chile. | 86,192 | 55,473 | 52,073 | - | 3,400 | 30,719 | 30,607 | 47 | 65 | - | - | - |
| Colamb | 123,879 | 89,136 | 87,515 | - | 1,621 | 34, 743 | 34, 544 | 167 | 32 | - | - | - |
| Cuba.................... | 333,662 | 268,960 | 107,545 | 153,000 | 8,415 | 64,702 | 64,012 | 319 | 371 | - | - | - |
| Dominioan Republio..... | 43,941 | 27,895 | 27,500 | - | 395 | 16,045 | 15,998 | 48 |  | - | - | - |
| Guatemala.............. | 45,624 | 26,397 | 12,536 | 10,300 | 3,561 | 19,227 | 18,899 | 220 | 108 | - | - | - |
| Mexico................. | 213,884 | 133,548 | 129,675 |  | 3,873 | 80,117 | 73,872 | 6,166 | 79 | 219 | 28 | 191 |
| Detherlands West Indies and Surinam........... | 45,333 | 35,367 | 18,942 | 13,725 | 2,700 | 9,966 | 9,840 | 50 | 76 | - | - | - |
| Perru. . .............. | 67,455 | 28,986 | 28,772 | - | 214 | 38,469 | 35,255 |  | 3,089 | - | - | - |
| Republio of Panerna. | 91,139 | 40,902 | 40,586 | - 6 | 316 | 50,162 | 36,351 | 8,006 | 5,805 | 75 | - | 75 |
| El Selvador | 54,799 | 39,256 | 9,087 | 29,600 | 569 | 15,543 | 14,689 | 9 | 845 | - | - | - |
| Uruguay | 89,485 | 31,798 | 25,113 | 453 | 6,232 | 57,643 | 51,016 | 175 | 6,452 | 44 | 38 | 44 |
| Penezuela., | 127,322 | 64,935 | 64,596 | - | $339$ | 52,002 | 48,427 | 2,960 | 615 | 385 | 385 | - |
| Other Latin Amorlc | 131,109 | 96,998 | 73,715 | 2,295 | 20,988 | 33,914 | 32,336 | 1,517 | 61 | 197 | 197 | - |
| Total Latin Americe.... | 1,682,095 | 1,090,641 | 814,963 | 209,832 | 65,846 | 590,474 | 552,443 | 19,977 | 18,054 | 980 | 640 | 340 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chins Mainland. | 36,121 | 27,368 | 26,736 | 342 | 290 | 8,753 | 8,251 | 502 |  |  |  |  |
| Farmose. | 34,527 | 28,663 | 28,853 | 10 | - | 5,664 | 5,656 | - | 8 | - | - | - |
| Hong Kone | 71,370 | 31,854 | 31,307 | 200 | 347 | 39,447 | 39,314 | 28 | 105 | 69 | 69 | - |
| Indie. | 76,308 | 72,391 | 26,404 | 44,410 | 1,577 | 3,686 | 3,680 |  | 6 | 231 | 231 | - |
| Indonee | 67,318 | 65,901 | 52,074 | 12,515 | 1,312 | 1,416 | 1,416 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| Iran.. | 19,342 | 12,462 | 12,390 | - | 72 | 6,880 | 6,880 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Iarael | 15,172 | 12,896 | 12,875 | - | 21 | 2,276 | 1,583 | 693 | - | - | - | - |
| Јарал.... | 897,116 | 880,858 | 858,062 | 21,464 | 1,332 | 16,258 | 16,258 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fhill ppinoe | 324, 777 | 303,984 | 284, 513 | 10,055 | 9,416 | 20,737 | 20,687 | 50 | - | 56 | 56 | - |
| Thalland. | 192,999 | 189,476 | 10,865 | 178,058 | 553 | 3,523 | 3,523 | - |  | - | - | - |
| Turkey.... | 8,820 | 4,658 | 4,606 | - | 52 | 4,162 | 4,161 |  | 1 | - | - | - |
| Othar Asia.............. | 268,460 | 233,283 | 200, 324 | 26,452 | 6,507 | 34,326 | 33,648 | 65 | 603 | 861 | 861 | - |
| Total Asia. | 2,012,330 | 1,863,994 | 1,549,009 | 293,506 | 21,479 | 147,118 | 145,057 | 1,338 | 723 | 1,218 | 1,218 | - |
| Other countrise: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australa............. | 54, 802 | 51,743 | 18,435 | 30,650 | 2,658 | 2,634 | 2,632 | - | 2 | 425 | 425 | - |
| Belgian cango.......... | 125,876 | 124,156 | 16,298 | 91,225 | 16,633 | 1,210 | 849 | - | 361 | 510 | 510 | - |
| Ebypt and AngloEaptian Sudan. | 53,370 | 50,025 | 19,250. |  |  | 3,344 | 3,338 | - | 6 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Union of South Afriea.. | 33,158 | 31,356 | 17,219 | 13,200 | 937 | 1,767 | 1,757 | 5 |  | 35 | 34 | 1 |
| Other. | 90,558 | 67,815 | 58,259 | 970 | 8,576 | 22,256 | 19,522 | 550 | 2,184 | 487 | 473 | 14 |
| Total other countries.. | 357,764 | 325,095 | 129,473 | 166,045 | 29,579 | 31,211 | 28,098 | 555 | 2,558 | 1,458 | 1,443 | 15 |
| International............. | 2,704,617 | 1,704,617 | 93,169 | 1,571,616 | 39,832 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand total. | 10,585,500 | 8,849,636 | 4,356,093 | 4,301,003 | 492,540 | 1,691,246 | 1,386,808 | 238,834 | 65,604 | 44,618 | 43,837 | 781 |
|  | 10,58,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Section III A - Preliminary Details for Month of March 1953 Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners


## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries Table 2.- Long-Term²/Claims on and Liabilities to Forelgners Reported by Banks and Bankers

(Position at and of calender yaer in thousands of dollars)


|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |



Cuba.
Dominican Ropublic
Guatemala
Merico



Uruguay. .

Other Latin America...........................................................
Total Lstin Amarica.

Clina Mainland.
Formosa..
Hang Kanz.
Indie.
Indaneaie.
Iran...
Iarael.
Japhan.......
Thalland..
Turkoy.


Totel Asie
Other countriee:
Australia....
Egypt and Anglo-Feyptian Sudan.
Unicn of South Africa.............................................................

Total other countriea...................................................
Grand total..............................................

| . |
| :--- | :--- |

(continued on following page)

## July 1952 through June 1953 - (Contimiod)

|  | Issue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1952 |  |  |  |  |  | 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jen. | Fsb. | Mar. | Apr. | Mas | Juno |
| United States savings bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cumulative sales and redemptions by seriss. | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 36 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| Salse and redemptions by periods, all serise combined. | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 36 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| Salss and redemptione by periods, Ssriss E through K... | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 37 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Redemptions of matured and ummatured bands......................... | 31 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 41 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Sales and redemptions by dencmingtione, Saries E and H and Series F, G, J, and K. | ... | 33 | ... | $\ldots$ | 33 | ... | ... | 42 | $\ldots$ | ... | 33 | $\ldots$ |
| Salsa by States, Sariss E and H and Sarisa F, G, J, and K.......... | - | 34 | ... | . | ... | - | - | 44 | ... | . | .. | -•• |
| Treasury eavinge notes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cumulativs selss and redemptions by seriss. | 32 | 36 | 33 | 33 | 35 | 33 | 33 | 46 | 33 | 33 | 35 | 33 |
| Salss and redemptions by periods, all esriss combined. | 32 | 36 | 33 | 33 | 35 | 33 | 33 | 46 | 33 | 33 | 35 | 33 |
| Ownership of Federal securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution by clasess of investore and typer of 1sauss........... | 33 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 36 | 34 | 34 | 47 | 34 | 34 | 36 | 34 |
| Net markst purchases or salas for inve日tment accounts handled by the irsasury | 33 | 37 | 34 | 34 | 36 | 34 | 34 | 47 | 34 | 34 | 36 | 34 |
| Estimated ownsrship. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 34 | 38 | 35 | 35 | 37 | 35 | 35 | 48 | 35 | 35 | 37 | 35 |
| Treasury ourvey of ownership: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others................... Owarehip by coamercial banke classified by membsrahip in Federal | 35 | 39 | 36 | 36 | 38 | 36 | 36 | 49 | 36 | 36 | 38 | 36 |
| Raservo Systam (latost date December 31, 1952)...................... | . $\cdot$ | ... | 40 | -•• | -•• | -•• | ... | ... | 40 | -.. | -.. | -•• |
| Market quotations: . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| End-of-month closing quotetions on Pederal securitiss by issues.... | 39 | 43 | 44 | 40 | 42 | 40 | 40 | 53 | 44 | 40 | 42 |  |
| Fnd-of-month closing quotations on Tresesury securities by issues... <br> Chert - Yislds of Treasury securitios. | $\because 4$ | 46 | 47 | 43 | 45 | 43 | 43 | 96 | 47 | 43 | 45 | 40 |
| Average Ylelds of Long-Term bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 47 | 48 | 44 | 46 | 44 | 44 |  | 48 | 44 | 46 | 43 |
| Chart - Average yislds of Treasury and corporats bonds............... | 44 | 48 | 49 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 45 | 58 | 49 | 45 | 47 | 44 |
| Internal revenue collections: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary by principal sourcos.. | 45 | 49 | 50 | 46 | 48 | 46 | 46 | 59 | 50 | 46 | 48 | 45 |
| Chart - Intsmal revenue collections by principel sourcss | 46 | 50 | 51 | 47 | 49 | 47 | 47 | 60 | 51 | 47 | 49 | 46 |
| Detall of collections by type of tax.................................. | 47 | 51 | 52 | 48 | 50 | 48 | 48 | 61 | 52 | 48 | 50 | 47 |
| Monetary statistice: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monoy in circulation. | 49 | 53 | 54 | 50 | 52 | 50 | 50 | 63 | 54 | 50 | 52 | 49 |
| Monatary etocks of gold and silvar. | 50 | 54 | 55 | 51 | 53 | 51 | 51 | 64 | 55 | 51 | 53 | 50 |
| Gold assats and lisbllitiss of the trsaeury......................... | 50 | 54 | 55 | 51 | 53 | 51 | 51 | 64 | 55 | 51 | 53 | 50 |
| Companenta of silver monstary stock. ................................... . . | 51 | 55 | 56 | 52 | 54 | 52 | 52 | 65 | 56 | 52 | 54 | 51 |
| Silvar production in the United States and acquisitions by minte and assey office日................................................................ | 51 | 55 | 56 | 52 | 54 | 52 | 52 | 65 | 56 | 52 | 54 | 51 |
| Sslgniorage on silvar................................................... | 52 | 56 | 57 | 53 | 55 | 53 | 53 | 66 | 57 | 53 | 55 | 52 |
| Increment from reduction in welght of gold doller (latest date March 31, 1953). | ... | 56 |  | ... | 55 |  | ... | 66 |  | ... | 55 |  |
| Net Iroaswry goid recsipts (latest quartor onding March 31, 1953).. | ... | ... | 57 | ... | 5 | 53 | ... | ... | 57 | ... | ... | 52 |
| Exchange Stab1112st1on Fund (latest date December 31, 1952): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balancs Shest.......... ................................................. | ... | 57 | ... | ... | 56 | ... | ... | 67 | ... | ... | 56 | ... |
| Incame and expenss..................................................... | ... | 58 | $\cdots$ | ... | 57 | ... | ... | 68 | ... | . | 57 | ... |
| Capital movements between the United States and foreign |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| countrles: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary by periode sincs 1935. .. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 53 | 59 | 58 | 54 | 58 | 54 | 54 | 69 |  |  | 58 |  |
| Sumery by countries and months......................................... | 56 | 62 | 61 | 57 | 61 | 57 | 57 | 72 | 61 | 57 | 61 | 56 |
| Details for latest monthe by coumtriss................................ | 60 | 66 | 65 | 61 | 65 | 61 | 61 | 76 | 65 | 61 | 65 | 60 |
| Supplementary data by coumtris8......................................... | 66 | . . | ... | . | .. | ... | - | ... | ... | 67 | ... | 66 |
| Corporations and certain other business-type activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1atest date December 31, 1952): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loens outetanding.................... | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | 71 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 68 | . $\cdot$ | ... |
| Balancs shsste. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 72 | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | ... | 69 | $\cdots$ | ... |
| Income and expens0.. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 67 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 71 | ... |
| Source and spplication of funds........................................ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 70 | ... | . . | . . . | . . . | 74 | ... |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 有 } 4
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 20. … }
\end{aligned}
$$

B-



Treas. U.S. Treasury Dept.

HJ
10
. A2
1953
c. 2


10031979


[^0]:    position", respectively, of marisatable iasues of bonds, noteo, and cortificateo of indebtedness, and in the table "Offorings of Troasury Bills".

[^1]:    Source: See Teble 1.

[^2]:    Bources Daily Troasury 8 tatemant.
    1/ Excludes guarantod eeomitiee held by the Irvarury.
    2 Total includee "Other bonds"; eee Fable 3.
    3 Included in debt outetanding at face anount, but discount value io used
    4) In oomputing anmual intereet charge and annual interest rato. asinge bonds are ocapputed on the basis of the rato to maturity applied againgt the anomit ontetanding.

[^3]:    Source: Daily Treasury Statement; Office of the Treasurer of the United States: for guaranteed eeciritien prior to July 1942, Statement of Contingent Lia
    bllitiea. For public debt outetanding by Jears, beginning 1790, eeo 1952 Annual Report of the Seoretary of the Treasury, p. 557.
    1/ Obligatians, leeusd by certain Government corporations and other agenciee, which are guaranteed by the Unitad Statee as to bath principal and interoet.

[^4]:    Footnoter at end of table.

[^5]:    Source: Pureau of the Public Debt.
    i/ Tendere for $\$ 200,000$ or leee from any one bldder are accepted in full et everage price on competitive bide.
    2/ Bank diecount basie.
    $3 /$ Except $\$ 200,000$ et 99.498 and $\$ 300,000$ et 99.480 .
    Except $\$ 50,000$ at 99.550 .

[^6]:    1) Consiate of purcbasee or salee made by the Troasury of eecurities leeued or guaranteed by the U. S. Govermment for (1) trust funde which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United Statae, and (2) accounte under the control of certain 0. 9. Goverment agenciee whoee inveetments are handled through the facilitiee of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that theee
[^7]:    Footnoter at and of Section II.

[^8]:    Footnotee et end of Table 4.

[^9]:    p Preliminary.
    $r$ Reviaed.

[^10]:    n.e. Not availeble.

[^11]:    p Freliminary
    $r$ Fevieed.

[^12]:    p Preliminary.

